

# City of Cockburn Special Council Meeting Minutes

For Thursday, 19 December 2019

These Minutes are confirmed

Presiding Member's signature

Logar Soeverth

Date: 13 February 2020

# **CITY OF COCKBURN**

# SUMMARY OF MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON THURSDAY, 19 DECEMBER 2019 AT 7.00 PM

			Page
1.	DECL	ARATION OF MEETING	3
2.	APPC	DINTMENT OF PRESIDING MEMBER (IF REQUIRED)	3
3.	DISC	LAIMER (TO BE READ ALOUD BY PRESIDING MEMBER)	4
4.	FINA	NOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF WRITTEN DECLARATIONS OF NCIAL INTERESTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST (BY PRESIDING BER)	4
5.	APOL	OGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE	4
6.	PUBL	IC QUESTION TIME	4
7.	DEPL	JTATIONS	4
8.	CONS	ARATION BY MEMBERS WHO HAVE NOT GIVEN DUE SIDERATION TO MATTERS CONTAINED IN THE BUSINESS PAPER SENTED BEFORE THE MEETING	4
9.	PURF	POSE OF MEETING	4
10.	COU	NCIL MATTERS	5
	10.1	(2019/MINUTE NO 0258) MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL AUDIT AND STRATEGIC FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING - 11 DECEMBER 2019	5
11.	FINAI	NCE AND CORPORATE SERVICES DIVISION ISSUES	
	11.1	(2019/MINUTE NO 0259) STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY AND ASSOCIATED REPORTS - NOVEMBER 2019	143
12.	CONF	FIDENTIAL BUSINESS	169
13.	RESC	DLUTION OF COMPLIANCE	169
14.	CLOS	SURE OF MEETING	169

#### CITY OF COCKBURN

# MINUTES OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON THURSDAY, 19 DECEMBER 2019 AT 7.00 PM

#### PRESENT:

#### **ELECTED MEMBERS**

Mr L Howlett - Mayor (Presiding Member)

Ms L Kirkwood - Deputy Mayor
Mr M Separovich - Councillor
Ms P Corke - Councillor
Dr C Terblanche - Councillor
Mr P Eva - Councillor
Ms C Stone - Councillor
Mr T Widenbar - Councillor

#### IN ATTENDANCE

Mr S Downing - Acting Chief Executive Officer
Mr D Arndt - Director Planning and Development

Mr C Sullivan - Director Engineering and Works

Mrs G Bowman - Acting Director Governance and Community

Services

Mr N Mauricio - Acting Director Finance and Corporate

Services

Ms S Seymour-Eyles - Manager Corporate Communications

Mrs V Frankson - Executive Assistant to Directors – Finance

and Corporate Services/Governance and

Community Services

Mrs S D'Agnone - Council Minute Officer

#### 1. DECLARATION OF MEETING

The Presiding Member declared the meeting open at 7.00pm.

"Kaya, Wanju Wadjuk Budjar" which means "Hello, Welcome to Wadjuk Land"

The Presiding Member acknowledged the Nyungar People who are the traditional custodians of the land on which the meeting is being held and pay respect to the Elders of the Nyungar Nation, both past and present and extend that respect to Indigenous Australians who are with us tonight.

## 2. APPOINTMENT OF PRESIDING MEMBER (IF REQUIRED)

Nil



### 3. DISCLAIMER (TO BE READ ALOUD BY PRESIDING MEMBER)

Members of the public, who attend Council Meetings, should not act immediately on anything they hear at the Meetings, without first seeking clarification of Council's position. Persons are advised to wait for written advice from the Council prior to taking action on any matter that they may have before Council.

4. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF WRITTEN DECLARATIONS OF FINANCIAL INTERESTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST (BY PRESIDING MEMBER)

Nil

#### 5. APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cr K Allen - Apology
Cr L Smith - Apology

Mr S Cain, Chief Executive Officer - Leave of Absence

Mr D Green, Director Governance and

Community Services - Apology

#### 6. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil

#### 7. DEPUTATIONS

Nil

# 8. DECLARATION BY MEMBERS WHO HAVE NOT GIVEN DUE CONSIDERATION TO MATTERS CONTAINED IN THE BUSINESS PAPER PRESENTED BEFORE THE MEETING

Nil

#### 9. PURPOSE OF MEETING

The purpose of the meeting is to:

- consider the minutes of the Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee Meeting - 11 December 2019; and
- consider the Statement of Financial Activity and Associated Reports -November 2019.

A)

Item 10.1 SCM 19/12/2019

#### 10. COUNCIL MATTERS

# 10.1 (2019/MINUTE NO 0258) MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL AUDIT AND STRATEGIC FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING - 11 DECEMBER 2019

Author(s)

N Mauricio

**Attachments** 

 Minutes of the Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee Meeting - 11 December 2019

û

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive the Minutes of the Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee Meeting held on the 11 December 2019, as attached to the Agenda, and adopt the recommendations contained therein.

#### **COUNCIL DECISION**

MOVED Deputy Mayor L Kirkwood SECONDED Cr C Stone

That the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED 8/0

#### **Background**

A Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee Meeting was held on 11 December 2019. The Minutes of the Meeting contain recommendations which are required to be considered by Council for adoption.

As the Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee was held the night before the Ordinary Council Meeting of 12 December 2019, there was insufficient time for Elected Members to be fully informed to be able to make a good governance decision, and therefore these Minutes are now being presented to a Special Council Meeting.

#### **Submission**

N/A

#### Report

At the Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee Meeting held on 11 December 2019, the following report was presented:

1. 2019 Annual Financial Report and External Audit Report.

The purpose for calling the special meeting was to facilitate Council accepting the Annual Financial Report for the year ended 30 June 2019 and allowing for it to be included in the annual report being adopted by Council at this meeting. S 5.54 of the Local Government Act 1995 requires the City's annual report (containing the annual financial and



SCM 19/12/2019 Item 10.1

auditor's reports) to be accepted by 31 December after each financial year.

The financial audit had not been concluded in time for presentation to the November meeting of the Audit and Strategic Finance Committee. Representatives from the Office of the Auditor General (OAG) and the contracted auditor (KPMG) attended the special meeting to brief committee members on the audit and answer any questions. The City thanks the OAG and KPMG for their services during the audit.

#### **Strategic Plans/Policy Implications**

#### **Leading and Listening**

Deliver sustainable governance through transparent and robust policy and processes.

#### **Budget/Financial Implications**

N/A

#### **Legal Implications**

Regulation 16 of the *Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1995* refers.

#### **Community Consultation**

N/A

#### **Risk Management Implications**

It is a requirement under the *Local Government Act 1995* for Council to accept the City's Annual Report (including the Financial Report and Auditor's Report) by no later than 31 December each year. Failure to do so will lead to statutory non-compliance.

#### Advice to Proponent(s)/Submitters

N/A

Implications of Section 3.18(3) Local Government Act 1995

Nil





# City of Cockburn Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee Minutes

For Wednesday, 11 December 2019

These Minutes are subject to confirmation

Presiding Member's signature

Date: 19 March 2020

A.

## CITY OF COCKBURN

#### SUMMARY OF MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL AUDIT AND STRATEGIC FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 11 DECEMBER 2019

		Page
1.	DECLARATION OF MEETING	3
2.	APPOINTMENT OF PRESIDING MEMBER (IF REQUIRED)	3
3.	DISCLAIMER (TO BE READ ALOUD BY PRESIDING MEMBER)	4
4.	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF WRITTEN DECLARATIONS OF FINANCIAL INTERESTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST (BY PRESIDING MEMBER)	4
5.	APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE	4
6.	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME	4
7.	DEPUTATIONS	4
8.	DECLARATION BY MEMBERS WHO HAVE NOT GIVEN DUE CONSIDERATION TO MATTERS CONTAINED IN THE BUSINESS PAPER PRESENTED BEFORE THE MEETING	4
9.	PURPOSE OF MEETING	4
10.	FINANCE AND CORPORATE SERVICES DIVISION ISSUES	5
	10.1 (2019/MINUTE NO 0021) 2019 ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AND EXTERNAL AUDIT REPORT	5
11.	NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY MEMBERS OR OFFICERS	136
12.	CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS	136
13	CLOSURE OF MEETING	136

2 of 136	

Item 10.1 SASFC 11/12/2019

#### CITY OF COCKBURN

### MINUTES OF SPECIAL AUDIT AND STRATEGIC FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 11 DECEMBER 2019

#### PRESENT:

#### **ELECTED MEMBERS**

Mr K Allen - Councillor (Presiding Member)

Mr L Howlett - Mayor (Arr 6.06pm)

Dr C Terblanche - Councillor

Ms S Smith - External Committee Member

#### IN ATTENDANCE

Mr S Downing - Acting Chief Executive Officer

Mr N Mauricio - Acting Director Finance and Corporate Services

Ms S Ng - Accounting Services Manager

Mrs S D'Agnone - Council Minute Officer

Mrs V Frankson - Executive Assistant to Directors - Finance and

Corporate Services/Governance and

Community Services

Mr S Hoar - Director, Financial Audit, Office of the Auditor

General for Western Australia

Mr P Arulsingham - Senior Director, Financial Audit, Office of the

Auditor General for Western Australia

Mr M Beevers - Partner, KPMG Australia

#### 1. DECLARATION OF MEETING

The Presiding Member declared the meeting open at 6.03pm.

"Kaya, Wanju Wadjuk Budjar" which means "Hello, Welcome to Wadjuk Land"

The Presiding Member acknowledged the Nyungar People who are the traditional custodians of the land on which the meeting is being held and pay respect to the Elders of the Nyungar Nation, both past and present and extend that respect to Indigenous Australians who are with us tonight.

The Presiding Member welcomed Mr Steven Hoar and Mr Patrick Arulsingham from the Officer of the Auditor General, and Mr Matthew Beevers from KPMG.

#### 2. APPOINTMENT OF PRESIDING MEMBER (IF REQUIRED)

Nil

		3 of 136
ı	- 1	



SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1

#### 3. DISCLAIMER (TO BE READ ALOUD BY PRESIDING MEMBER)

As there were no members of the public in the gallery, the Presiding Member did not read aloud the disclaimer.

4. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF WRITTEN DECLARATIONS OF FINANCIAL INTERESTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST (BY PRESIDING MEMBER)

Nil

5. APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cr T Widenbar - Apology

Mr S Cain, Chief Executive Officer - Leave of Absence

Mr D Arndt, Director Planning & Development - Apology

Mr D Green, Director Governance & Community

Services - Apology

Mr C Sullivan, Director Engineering & Works - Apology Ms G Bowman, Executive Manager, Strategy &

Civic Support - Apology

#### 6. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil

#### 7. DEPUTATIONS

Nil

8. DECLARATION BY MEMBERS WHO HAVE NOT GIVEN DUE CONSIDERATION TO MATTERS CONTAINED IN THE BUSINESS PAPER PRESENTED BEFORE THE MEETING

Nil

#### 9. PURPOSE OF MEETING

The purpose of the meeting is to adopt the Annual Financial Report for the year ended 30 June 2019, as attached to the agenda.

MAYOR HOWLETT JOINED THE MEETING AT 6.06PM

Item 10.1 SASFC 11/12/2019

#### 10. FINANCE AND CORPORATE SERVICES DIVISION ISSUES

# 10.1 (2019/MINUTE NO 0021) 2019 ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AND EXTERNAL AUDIT REPORT

#### Author(s)

N Mauricio

#### **Attachments**

- 1. Annual Financial Report 2018-2019 J
- City of Cockburn Audit Plan for the Year Ending 30 June 2019
- 3. KPMG Audit Report Year Ending 30 June 2019
- 4. Draft Audit Opinion Office of the Auditor General

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- adopt the Annual Financial Report for the year ended 30 June 2019;
- (2) receive the External Audit Plan used for the year ending 30 June 2019;
- (3) receive the Audit Report for the year ended 30 June 2019; and
- (4) receive the draft Audit Opinion as issued by the Office of the Auditor General

as attached to the Agenda.

#### COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MOVED Cr C Terblanche SECONDED External Member S Smith

That the recommendation be adopted.

**CARRIED 4/0** 

#### **Background**

Section 5.54 of the *Local Government Act 1995* requires Council to accept the Annual Report for a financial year no later than 31 December after that financial year. Section 5.53 requires that the Annual Report contains the Financial Report (prepared under Section 6.4) and the Auditor's Report (prepared under Section 7.9) for that financial year.

Regulation 9 (2) of the *Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996* states that the principal objective of the external audit is for the auditor to carry out such work as is necessary to form an opinion as to whether: the accounts are properly kept; and that the Annual Financial Report:

• is prepared in accordance with financial records; and

	5 of 136
	l



SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1

 represents fairly the results of the operations of the Local Government at 30 June in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and the Local Government Act 1995.

Section 7.12A of the *Local Government Act 1995* requires Local Governments to meet with the auditor at least once in every year and to:

- examine an Audit Report received by the Local Government;
- determine if any matters raised by the audit report require action to be taken by the Local Government;
- ensure that appropriate action is taken in respect of those matters.

As set out in its Terms of Reference, the Audit and Strategic Finance Committee (ASFC) is required to review the City's Annual Financial Report and the associated Audit Report and recommend its adoption to Council. The auditor will attend this meeting to present their audit report and discuss any issues they have raised.

Amendments to the *Local Government Act 1995* in August 2017 transferred responsibility for oversight of Local Government audits to the Office of the Auditor General (OAG). During their first year of oversight, the OAG contracted out the City's 2017-2018 Financial Audit to its previous auditor (Macri Partners). Subsequently, the OAG has tendered out the audits for the City and several other Local Governments, with KPMG having been awarded the City's audit contract for the next three financial years (including the 2018-2019 audit).

The attached External Audit Plan for 2019 outlines the purpose and scope of the External Audit and explains the audit methodology and approach taken in completing the 2018-2019 audit. The Audit Plan was prepared by KPMG and approved by the OAG.

#### Submission

N/A

#### Report

#### 2019 Annual Financial Report

The Annual Financial Report being presented to the AFSC contains a detailed set of financial statements prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, including all accounting and supporting notes. These are discussed and analysed below.

#### Statement of Comprehensive Income

 Operating Result (before Non-Operating Activities)
 The City's operating result for 2019 came in at \$1.09 million, well down on the restated \$6.61 million from the previous year and the budgeted \$3.6 million due to a one off non-cash expenditure

6 of 136	]		

Item 10.1 SASFC 11/12/2019

item (amortisation on landfill rehabilitation asset). This is still a sound financial result, as it demonstrates the City continues to generate enough operating revenue to cover all its operating costs, inclusive of depreciation and amortisation on assets.

Operating revenue of \$154.98 million was up \$6.84 million (4.6%) on last year. The main contributors were revenue from rates up \$4.05 million (4.1%) to \$103.6 million, fees and charges up \$1.82 million (6.3%) to \$30.5 million and interest earnings up \$0.6 million (13.7%) to \$5.76 million. Operating grants were little changed on last year at \$12.79 million.

Operating expenditure for the year of \$153.89 million was up by \$12.36 million (8.7%). Employee costs, the City's biggest operational expense item, were up \$2.22 million (4.1%) to \$56.78 million.

Spending on materials and contracts was up \$1.44 million (3.7%) to \$40.2 million, with Parks and Environmental Services (\$8.9m), Waste Services (\$8.0m), Recreation and Community Safety (\$6.1m), Infrastructure Services (\$5.8m) and Community Development Services (\$3.4m) the biggest spend areas. Parks and Environmental contract costs were up \$1.8 million year on year, whilst childcare provider costs were down \$1.0 million and waste disposal costs down \$0.7 million from last year.

Insurance expenses came in \$0.42m (32.0%) higher than last year at \$1.74 million. But this was due to lower rebates received in the current year from the LGIS self-insurance schemes.

Interest expenses of \$1.07 million were little changed against the restated amount from the previous year. This line item now includes interest costs for the SMRC loans guaranteed by the City.

Depreciation expense (non-cash) increased by 6.2% to \$32.1 million (+\$1.8m). This reflected increased depreciation on parks infrastructure (+ \$0.7m) to \$4.5 million, roads/drainage/footpaths (+\$0.5m) to \$15.5 million and buildings (+\$0.3m) to \$6.3 million.

#### 2. Net Result

Including non-operating activities, the City's net result (before asset revaluations) was up \$7.2 million (29.5%) on the previous year's restated amount to \$31.6 million, despite the large fall in the operating result. The major reason for this was the large write down last year of \$14.1 million in the City's investment in the SMRC. Developer subdivision infrastructure assets gifted to the City were down \$2.7 million year on year to \$9.4 million.

Net profit from the sale of assets was up \$1.5 million on last year, primarily due to profit of \$2.5 million on realised land sales of \$7.6 million. Capital grants and contributions of \$12.7 million were also up on last year by \$1.2 million (+10.8%).

	7 of 136
l .	l



SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1

Developer contribution schemes revenue of \$8.5 million was down slightly on last year's result by \$0.25 million.

#### Statement of Financial Position

The City's net assets and total equity increased year on year by \$52.9 million to \$1,250.7 million. This reflected an increase in total assets of \$62.3 million, comprising current assets (+\$29.1m) and non-current assets (+\$33.2m). There was also an increase in total liabilities of \$9.4 million, comprising current liabilities (+\$8.6m) and non-current liabilities (+\$0.8m).

#### 1. Assets

The year on year increase of \$29.1 million in current assets to \$176.3 million included and extra \$19.5 million in term deposits and \$6.8 million in cash and cash equivalents, reflecting the greater amount held in financial reserves.

The increase in non-current assets of \$33.3 million to \$1,159 million was predominantly due to an increase of \$33.7 million in infrastructure assets. This included gifted subdivision assets of \$8.4 million, annual revaluation increments of \$21.3 million and a capitalised spend of \$26.1 million. This was reduced by depreciation of \$22.1 million booked for the year.

Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) assets of \$335.8 million included \$16.6 million of capitalised spend (\$10.2m for buildings), less \$6.8 million in disposals (mainly land assets) and \$11.1 million of booked depreciation for the year.

#### 2. Liabilities

Current liabilities increased year on year by \$8.6 million to \$29.8 million. Trade and other payables increased by \$2.3 million, largely due to the recognition of bonds and deposits (\$3.5m) previously held in Trust (OAG determination). Provisions increased the most (+\$5.6m) to \$12.3 million, due to a current provision of \$5.2 million for the capping of Cell 6 at the Henderson landfill. Current leave provisions had a modest gain of \$0.4 million to \$7.1 million (5.9%), which includes wages and staff growth. This demonstrates adequate management control over outstanding leave entitlements.

Non-current liabilities increased overall by \$0.8 million from last year. Loan borrowings were down by \$4.6 million to \$19.2 million (reflecting repayments) and provisions were up by \$3.0 million to \$33.6 million due to an increase in the landfill site rehabilitation provision.

Changes in Equity

		•		
8 of 136	1			
0 01 100	1			
	1			
	1			

Item 10.1 SASFC 11/12/2019

Cash backed reserves held by the City increased by a net \$23.5 million to \$142.6 million during the reporting year. A total of \$54.4 million was transferred into reserves during the year with \$2.5 million coming from investment earnings. Drawdowns from reserves were \$30.9 million.

The Asset Revaluation Surplus increased by \$21.3 million to \$544.6 million as a result of the annual management valuation of roads, drainage and footpath assets, with roads increasing by \$2.0 million, drainage by \$2.1 million and footpaths by \$17.2 million. The large increase in footpaths was a combination of an 18% increase in the unit rate for concrete footpaths, a 10% increase in our total footpaths resulting from an audit and a 6% improvement in the written down value of footpaths due to better and more accurate condition assessments.

The City's accumulated surplus increased by \$8.1 million to \$563.5 million. This increase represented the \$31.6 million net surplus result, less \$23.5 million in net transfers to financial reserves. The opening balance at 1 July 2018 was adjusted downwards by \$9.3 million due to restatements made to the 2017-2018 financial year during the audit.

#### Statement of Cash Flows

The City's net cash inflows from operating activities decreased \$3.7 million to \$38.4 million for the reporting year. This result still indicates strong operating cash flows, allowing the City to continue funding new assets and asset renewals as planned.

Net cash outflows for investing activities were down \$6.8 million for the year, comprising:

- Cash inflows from the sale of assets of \$8.6 million were up \$7.0 million on last year, due to several land sales transacted.
- Cash outflows for capital related spending of \$44.6 million were \$5.5 million higher on last year.
- Cash inflows from capital grants and developer contributions were up \$1.0 million to \$21.2 million.
- Net cash outflows from funds management activities (term deposits, financial assets) were down \$3.6 million for the year.
- A cash inflow of \$0.8 million relating to a loss recovery on a failed CDO investment.

Cash inflows from financing activities of \$1.9 million included the inflow of \$5.9 million of bonds and deposits previously held in Trust. This was offset by cash outflows of \$4.0 million for the repayment of borrowings for the Cockburn ARC and SMRC.

Cash and cash equivalents increased during the reporting year by \$6.8 million to \$7.6 million. It should be noted that the City's term deposits totalling \$157.4 million are not considered cash equivalents under Australian Accounting Standards.

9 of 136

A.

SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1

#### Rate Setting Statement

This statement shows the most complete view of the City's financial performance for 2019 and determines the municipal budget surplus.

The City's closing funds at 30 June 2019 were \$7.2 million, down \$4.7 million against the previous year. This result includes the take up of a current provision of \$5.2 million for rehabilitating the Henderson landfill site, representing the capping of Cell 6 planned for 2020.

The total amount raised from general rates was up \$4.0 million (4.1%) to \$103.6 million, comprising the adopted increase of 1.9%, with the balance provided by growth in the City's rating base from development. This result was within \$0.05 million of the adopted budget target.

The rate setting statement also includes the spending on capital works and projects, with a total spend of \$42.8 million versus the adopted budget target of \$40.9 million (excludes the budget for carried forward projects).

#### Financial Ratios

The WA Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 prescribe seven financial ratios that are to be included in the Annual Financial Report. These ratios are also used by the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC) as a measurement of a Local Government's overall financial health. They form the basis of calculations used for the Financial Health Indicator (FHI) displayed on the MyCouncil website.

RATIO	2019	2018	Benchmark	High
Current Ratio	0.97	1.33	1.00	1.50
Asset Sustainability Ratio	0.46	0.74	0.90	1.20
Debt Service Ratio	8.72	5.53	2.00	5.00
Operating Surplus Ratio	0.01	-0.05	0.01	0.15
Own Source Revenue Ratio	0.94	0.96	0.40	0.90
Asset Consumption Ratio	0.69	0.70	0.50	0.75
Asset Renewal Funding Ratio	0.75	0.71	0.75	1.10
Financial Health Indicator	73	78		

10 of 136		
	1	

Item 10.1 SASFC 11/12/2019

Two of the ratios exceed the DLGSC high ratio benchmark (those in bold), being the debt service and own source revenue ratios. Another three of the ratios are at or above the benchmark. However, there are two ratios that fell below the benchmarks for 2018-2019, being the current and asset sustainability ratios.

The current ratio at 0.97 falls just short of the benchmark of 1.00 and was adversely impacted by the taking up of a current provision of \$5.2 million this year for rehabilitation of the landfill (cell capping costs). Given the capping is planned for 2020, this item should not impact next year's ratio.

The asset sustainability ratio at 0.46 has fallen well below the benchmark in 2018-2019 and it was also below last year. As a result, the OAG have identified this as indicating a significant adverse trend in their audit report. However, the City is fully cognisant of the reasons for the result and confident that its financial planning strategies are appropriate for a City in a high growth phase. This ratio assesses the City's capital spending on renewing assets compared to the amount of depreciation on its asset base. Half of the City's depreciation is generated by its roads and road related assets. The City has well developed asset management plans for these assets, which determine the appropriate timing for renewal spending. Cockburn's road network is overall in relatively good condition. It doesn't make sense to renew assets before they are due, purely to match a straight line depreciation number. Further, the City is currently focusing much of its roads capital spend on new roads infrastructure to address traffic concerns and a growing population. This is typical for an outer growth Council as opposed to a developed inner Council and the ratio fails to distinguish between the two. It is expected that the ratio will improve in coming years as the City commences delivery of renewal projects contained within the Community Sport and Recreation Facilities Plan. For example, the delivery of the South Lake Leisure Centre replacement (Cockburn ARC) several years ago had a positive impact on this ratio. If we average the City's ratio over the past four years, it is above the benchmark (1.00 vs 0.90).

The results from these seven ratios combine to produce an FHI score for the City of 73 (compared to 78 last year). This result has dipped on last year because of the impact from the two ratios discussed above. Despite this, the City's result is still above the benchmark result of 70 that serves to indicate sound financial health (as defined by the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries).

#### Restatements

Note 39 of the financial report discloses a number of restatements required to be made to the 2017-2018 financial comparatives. These came to light through both the audit process and management discovery. These are listed below:

	11 of 136

A)

SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1

 Term deposits reclassified from Cash and Cash Equivalents to Financial Assets.

- The fair value of the Port Coogee marina assets taken up upon recognition in 2016 was overstated.
- The Provision for Site Rehabilitation and related Rehabilitation Assets at the Henderson landfill had not been accurately measured in prior years as the auditor determined certain valuation assumptions used in the financial model to be inaccurate.
- The investment in the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council (SMRC), which was being recorded under the equity method, should have been characterised as an investment in an associate, rather than as an investment in a joint venture.
- The City did not recognise the Loan Liability associated with the SMRC loans guaranteed by Council. Instead, it netted the loan liability off the equity interest held. Principal and interest payments were expensed in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as Other Expenses.

These restatements impacted a number of the statements and associated notes as indicated in note 39 and throughout the financial report.

#### Audit Report (KPMG)

The 2019 Annual Financial Report was audited by KPMG under contract from the Office of Auditor General (OAG). *The Local Government Act 1995* requires the City to meet with the auditor at least once in every year and representatives from the OAG and KPMG will be present at the meeting to discuss the audit report and any audit findings. The audit report will be signed off and issued following the meeting and is expected to be without qualification.

#### Draft Audit Opinion (Office of the Auditor General)

The OAG have issued an unqualified audit opinion (in draft form) with two "emphasis of matter" findings relating to land under roads and the restatements for 30 June 2018. This will be signed off and issued by the OAG after the meeting. The draft audit opinion is attached to the agenda.

#### Strategic Plans/Policy Implications

#### Leading and Listening

Deliver sustainable governance through transparent and robust policy and processes

Ensure sound long term financial management and deliver value for money

12 of 136	]		

Item 10.1 SASFC 11/12/2019

#### **Budget/Financial Implications**

The cost of the quoted external audit is sufficiently covered within the City's annual budget. However, the OAG have indicated additional work was performed to complete the audit and this will result in extra cost.

#### **Legal Implications**

Local Government Act 1995 Sections 5.53, 5.54, 6.4, and Part 7 - Audit Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996 Regulations 9, 9A and 10 Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 Part 4 - Financial Reports

#### **Community Consultation**

N/A

#### **Risk Management Implications**

It is a requirement under the *Local Government Act 1995* for Council to accept the City's Annual Report (including the Financial Report and Auditor's Report) by no later than 31 December each year. Failure to do so will lead to statutory non-compliance.

#### Advice to Proponent(s)/Submissioners

N/A

Implications of Section 3.18(3) Local Government Act 1995

Nil

13 of 136
1



SASFC 11/12/2019

#### Understanding the Financial Statements

#### Introduction

The Financial Statements show how the Council performed financially during the 2018/19 financial year and presents the financial position as at the 30th June 2019.

Council is required to prepare its financial statements in accordance with the Australian Accounting Standards, the Local Government Act 1995 and the associated Local Government Regulations. As Council is a "not-for-profit" organisation in the public sector, some of the generally recognised terms used in private sector reports are not ideally transferable to the Local Government environment.

Cockburn Council is mindful of its role of acting in the public interest and it is in this context that this guide is provided to assist readers in understanding and analysing the financial statements.

#### What is contained in the Financial Statements?

Council's Financial Statements has two sections, namely:

- (1) The principal Financial Statements
- (2) The Notes to and Forming Part of the Financial Statements.

There are five (5) principal Financial Statements and thirty nine (39) Notes to the Accounts. These are prepared by Council staff, audited by an independent Auditor, presented to Council's Audit Committee and then accepted by full Council as part of the Annual Report.

The five Principal Financial Statements comprise the following:

- Statement of Financial Position
- Statement of Changes in Equity
- Statement of Comprehensive Income
- Cash Flow Statement
- Rate Setting Statement

The Notes to the Accounts include the accounting policies that were applied in preparing the financial statements, as well as more detailed information relating to specific items and values disclosed within the statements.

#### Statement of Financial Position

This statement is a snap shot of the financial position of the Council as at 30 June of the reporting year. It shows what Council owns as assets and what it owes as liabilities. The bottom line of this statement is the net assets and is equivalent to the net worth of the Council that has built up since inception.

The assets and liabilities are separated into those that are Current and Non Current. Current means those assets and liabilities, which are likely to be consumed or

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

extinguished within the next 12 months. Non Current refers to assets and liabilities with an economic life extending beyond 12 months.

#### Statement of Changes in Equity

From one year to the next, the value of and composition of equity (as reported within the Statement of Financial Position) changes. Equity can be defined as being the net worth of Council or its net assets (Assets less Liabilities).

Council's equity is comprised of Cash Backed Reserves, Asset Revaluation Reserve (non cash) and the Accumulated Surplus. Net surpluses (or deficits) from Council's operations (as disclosed in the Statement of Comprehensive Income), will change the overall total of equity (via the accumulated surplus). Asset revaluations also impact Council's net worth position. Transfers to and from cash backed reserves, whilst not impacting the overall total of equity, demonstrate the consumption of or accumulation of savings for future purposes.

#### Statement of Comprehensive Income

The Statement of Comprehensive Income shows:

- · The sources of Council's Revenue under various Program Headings
- The expenses incurred in running the Council during the year under Program Headings

These expenses relate only to the operations and do not include the costs associated with the purchase or the building of assets. While asset purchase costs are not included in expenses, there is an item for depreciation. This is the annual allocation of the cost of assets by reference to the remaining useful life of assets.

The key figure is the change in net assets resulting from operations and this year, it indicates that revenues exceeded expenses.

#### **Cash Flow Statement**

The Cash Flow Statement summarises Council's cash payments and cash receipts for the year. This statement is presented according to a very specific accounting standard and needs some care and analysis. The values in the Cash Flow Statement differ from those shown in the Statement of Comprehensive Income, as it is prepared on a cash basis, whereas the Statement of Comprehensive Income is prepared on an accruals basis.

Cash in this statement refers to bank deposits and other forms of highly liquid investments that can be readily converted to cash.

Council's cash arises from and is used in three main areas:

- Operating activities
- Investing activities this term relates to assets such as infrastructure, plant, land and other long-term revenue producing assets.
- Financing activities this is used to record the receipt and repayment of external financing such as loans and leases.



SASFC 11/12/2019

The bottom line of the Cash Flow Statement shows the cash held at the end of the financial year.

#### **Rate Setting Statement**

The inclusion of a Rate Setting Statement in the annual statements is a requirement of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996. The format for this statement is prescribed within the regulations and is the same as that included in the annual budget.

As the name suggests, the Rate Setting Statement sets out the total amount of general rates proposed in the budget and the amount actually raised during the reporting year. To arrive at these, the statement reconciles all sources and application of funds and the closing surplus or deficit (less any opening balances). This includes all operational revenue and expenses (as included in the Statement of Comprehensive Income) together with all capital acquisitions made, transfers to and from cash-backed reserves and transactions associated with borrowings.

The Rate Setting Statement provides a more complete picture of the council's financial activities during the reporting year compared to the Statement of Comprehensive Income (which reports only on the operational activities).

#### Notes to the Accounts

The notes are a very important and informative section of the Report. They provide additional meaning to and information in support of the principal statements.

The Significant Accounting Policies at note 1 provide the reader with the policies and parameters used in preparing the Statements. In other words, these are the ground rules that form the basis for preparing the statements.

Apart from the Accounting Policies, the other notes provide the details behind many of the summarised figures contained within the statements. Where there is a direct correlation between amounts, the applicable note number is disclosed beside the relevant item in the statements.

The notes should be read in conjunction with the principal Financial Statements to get a clearer understanding of Council's financial position.

#### Auditor's Report & CEO's Statement

The independent Audit Report provides an external and independent opinion on the Financial Statements. It provides the reader with the scope of the audit work undertaken and expresses an audit opinion formed on this basis. The audit opinion relates to the fairness aspects and the statutory compliance of the Financial Statements.

The Statement by the Chief Executive Officer serves as a written undertaking by management to the correctness and fairness of the statements.

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report For the year ended 30 June 2019

Local Government Act 1995 Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

Statement by Chief Executive Officer

The attached financial report of the City of Cockburn for the financial year ended 30 June 2019 is based on proper accounts and records to present fairly the financial position of the City of Cockburn at 30 June 2019 and the results of the operations for the financial year then ended in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards.

S Downing Chief Executive Offi	icer (Acting)	
Signed on the	of December 2019	
the rict, the ridstran	ian Accounting Standards.	



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

for the Year Ended 30 June 2019				
				Actu
	Notes	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	2017/1 (Restated)
		\$	\$	\$
OPERATING REVENUE				
Rates	23a	103,651,315	103,700,000	99,600,112
Specified Area Rates	23b	531,685	450,000	408,143
Fees and Charges Operating Grants and Subsidies	28	30,518,189	28,988,612	28,700,746
Contributions, Donations and	25	12,786,397	12,233,842	12,800,692
Reimbursements		1,733,551	1,249,689	1,561,49
Interest Earnings	2a	5,760,699	4,994,467	5,066,91
Total Operating Revenue	-	154,981,837	151,616,611	148,138,10
OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Cost		/EC 700 C441	(EC COE 200)	(E4 E64 00:
Employee Cost  Materials and Contracts		(56,782,611)	(56,695,329)	(54,561,33
Utilities		(40,200,101) (5,480,584)	(41,892,804) (5,460,583)	(38,763,92
Interest Expenses	2a	(1,070,204)	(2,375,945)	(1,088,05
Insurances	28	(1,745,071)	(1,485,000)	(1,322,01
Other Expenses	2a	(7,731,006)	(7,839,706)	(7,329,36)
Depreciation on Non Current Assets	2a 2a	(32,138,002)	(31,121,718)	(30,273,36)
nterest Expense - Provision for Site	28	(02,100,002)	(01,121,710)	(00,270,00
Rehabilitation	13	168,821		(155,78)
Amortisation on Landfill Infrastructure and				
Rehabilitation Asset	2	(8,912,463)	(1,139,280)	(2,889,91
Total Operating Expenditure	-	(153,891,221)	(148,010,366)	(141,526,57
Increase	_	1,090,616	3,606,245	6,611,524
NON-OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and				
Contributions	25	12,695,763	10,133,695	11,455,693
Developers Contributions Plans: Cash		8,485,923	5,910,000	8,734,32
Gifted Subdivision Assets	9b, 10b	9,439,171	-	12,168,36
Increase/(Decrease) in Investment in	_			
Associate Other	17	(881,985)		(14,096,08
Assets Gifted to Other Parties	4b	16,403		(74
	4b 2a	(1,873,635)	-	(741,05
Recovery of Financial Investment Profit on Sale of Assets		830,780	4.004.004	474.04
Loss on Sale of Assets	206	2,789,916 (973,437)	1,984,604 (224,876)	474,814
Total Non-Operating Activities	20b	30,528,899	17,803,423	17,805,69
NET RESULT	_	24 242 545	24 422 522	04 447 04
NETRESOLI	-	31,619,515	21,409,668	24,417,217
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME				
Items that will not be reclassified				
subsequently to profit or loss Changes on revaluation of non-current				
onanges on revaluation of non-cultent	15	21,290,331	_	19,821,682
assets	10	21,230,001		13,021,00
assets				
assets  Total Other Comprehensive Income	-	21,290,331		19,821,682

#### Item 10.1 Attachment 1

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

		Actual	Budget	Act 2017
For the year ended 30 June 2019	Notes	2018/19	2018/19	(Restate
	revies	•	•	
REVENUES				
Revenue From Ordinary Activities				
General Purpose Funding Governance		114,307,338 627,064	113,414,800 115,485	109,115,81
Law Order & Public Safety		1,221,362	742,922	923,50
Health		367,956	323,500	344,7
Education & Welfare		8,349,716	8,449,044	9,771,2
Community Amenities		11,279,915	10,292,645	9,862,14
Recreation & Culture		12,655,477	12,701,127	12,568,3
Transport		445,918	281,509	408,25
Economic Services Other Property & Services		1,869,446 3,857,645	1,977,301 3,318,278	1,825,03 3,057,83
Other Property & Services		3,037,043	3,310,270	3,057,6
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		154,981,837	151,616,611	148,138,1
EXPENSES				
General Purpose Funding		(1,633,094)	(1,460,097)	(1,885,97
Governance		(10,379,977)	(12,005,159)	(10,379,24
Law Order & Public Safety Health		(6,790,447) (2,364,483)	(6,629,038) (2,507,925)	(6,776,4)
Education & Welfare		(15,472,229)	(16,214,899)	(15,647,10
Community Amenities		(39.256.633)	(33,347,841)	(33.200.6
Recreation & Culture		(43, 170, 992)	(41,530,429)	(38,635,0
Transport		(27,889,089)	(27,867,743)	(26,895,20
Economic Services		(2,581,274)	(2,633,442)	(2,732,0
Other Property & Services		(4,353,003)	(3,813,793)	(3,081,6
Total Operating Expenditure		(153,891,221)	(148,010,366)	(141,526,5
Increase/(Decrease)		1,090,616	3,606,245	6,611,5
NON-OPERATING GRANTS/CONTRIB	UTIONS TOW	ARDS ASSETS: CASH		
General Purpose Funding		3,217,623	3,208,945	3,300,0
Governance		114,910		490,6
Community Amenities				929,6
Recreation & Culture		4,184,438	3,012,000	8,596,70
Transport		9,802,813 3,861,902	7,601,695 2,221,055	4,271,7 2,601,2
Other Property & Services		3,001,902	2,221,055	2,001,2
		21,181,686	16,043,695	20,190,0
Gifted Subdivision Assets	95, 105	9.439.171	_	12.168.3
Onto a Company to the	9b, 10b 4b	9,439,171 (1,873,635)	-	
Assets Gifted to Other Parties Increase/(Decrease) in Investment in	40	(1,873,635)	:	(741,0
Assets Gifted to Other Parties increase/(Decrease) in Investment in Associate		(1,873,635) (881,985)	:	(741,096,00
Assets Gifted to Other Parties ncrease/(Decrease) in Investment in Associate Other	40	(1,873,635) (881,985) 16,403	-	(741,0
Assets Gifted to Other Parties increase/(Decrease) in Investment in Associate Other Recovery of Financial Investment	40 17	(1,873,635) (881,985)	:	(741,0
Assets Gifted to Other Parties ncrease/(Decrease) in Investment in Associate Other Recovery of Financial Investment PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS	40 17	(1,873,635) (881,985) 16,403	:	(741,0
Assets Gifted to Other Parties increase/(Decrease) in Investment in Associate Other Recovery of Financial Investment PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS Education & Welfare	40 17	(1,873,635) (881,985) 16,403 830,780	20,000	(741,03 (14,096,03
Assets Gifted to Other Parties ncrease((Decrease) in Investment in Associate Other Recovery of Financial Investment PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS Education & Welfare Recreation & Culture	40 17 2a 20b 20b	(1,873,635) (881,985) 16,403 830,780		(741,03 (14,096,04 (190,24
Assets Gifted to Other Parties ncrease/(Decrease) in Investment in Associate Other Recovery of Financial Investment PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS Education & Welfare Recreation & Culture Transport	46 17 2a 20b 20b 20b	(1,873,635) (881,985) 16,403 830,780	(224,876)	(741,0) (14,096,0) (14,096,0) (190,2) 324,1)
Assets Gifted to Other Parties ncrease/(Decrease) in Investment in Associate Other Recovery of Financial Investment PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS Education & Welfare Recreation & Culture Transport	40 17 2a 20b 20b	(1,873,635) (881,985) 16,403 830,780 (973,437) 236,424 2,553,492	(224,876) 1,964,604	(741,01 (14,096,04 (190,24 324,16 150,71
Assets Gifted to Other Parties ncrease/(Decrease) in Investment in Associate Other Recovery of Financial Investment PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS Education & Welfare Recreation & Culture Transport	46 17 2a 20b 20b 20b	(1,873,635) (881,985) 16,403 830,780	(224,876)	(741,01 (14,096,01 (190,21 (190,21 (190,7)
Assets Gifted to Other Parties norease/(Decrease) in Investment in Associate Other Recovery of Financial Investment PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS Education & Welfare Recreation & Culture Transport Other Property & Services	46 17 2a 20b 20b 20b	(1,873,635) (881,985) 16,403 830,780 (973,437) 236,424 2,553,492	(224,876) 1,964,604	12,168,34 (741,04 (14,096,04 (14,096,04 (190,24 324,14 150,71 (2,384,34
Assets Gifted to Other Parties ncrease/(Decrease) in Investment in Associate Other Recovery of Financial Investment PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS Education & Welfare Recreation & Culture Transport Other Property & Services  NET RESULT OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	40 17 2a 206 206 206 206 206	(1,873,635) (881,985) 16,403 830,780 (973,437) 236,424 2,553,492 9,347,213 31,619,515	(224,876) 1,964,604 1,759,728	(741,04 (14,096,04 (190,24 324,14 150,7
Assets Gifted to Other Parties ncrease/(Decrease) in Investment in Associate Other Recovery of Financial Investment PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS Education & Welfare Recreation & Culture Transport Other Property & Services  NET RESULT OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Items that will not be reclassified sub	40 17 2a 200 200 200 200 200	(1,873,635) (881,985) 16,403 830,780 (973,437) 236,424 2,553,492 9,347,213 31,619,515	(224,876) 1,964,604 1,759,728	(741,0) (14,096,0) (190,22 324,11 150,7 (2,384,3)
Gilted Subdivision Assets Assets Gilted to Other Parties Increase/(Decrease) in Investment in Associate Other Recovery of Financial Investment PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS Education & Welfare Recreation & Culture Transport Other Property & Services  NET RESULT OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Items that will not be reclassified sub Changes on revaluation of non-current assets	40 17 2a 206 206 206 206 206	(1,873,635) (881,985) 16,403 830,780 (973,437) 236,424 2,553,492 9,347,213 31,619,515	(224,876) 1,964,604 1,759,728	(741,0; (14,096,64) (14,096,64) (190,22,324,11,150,70,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,70,7,150,70,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,70,7,150,70,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,7,150,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70
Assets Gifled to Other Parties increase/(Decrease) in Investment in Associate Other Recovery of Financial Investment PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS Education & Welfare Recreation & Culture Transport Other Property & Services  NET RESULT OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Rems that will not be reclassified sub	40 17 2a 200 200 200 200 200	(1,873,635) (881,985) 16,403 830,780 (973,437) 236,424 2,553,492 9,347,213 31,619,515	(224,876) 1,964,604 1,759,728	(741,04 (14,096,04 (190,24 324,14 150,7



#### SASFC 11/12/2019

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

As at 30 June 2019		30 June 2019	30 June 2018 (Restated)≠	1 July 20 (Restated
	Notes	\$		
CURRENT ASSETS		7.500.071	70	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3	7,586,674	791,393	2,919,24
Financial Assets	4a	157,400,000	137,900,000	114,741,49
Trade & Other Receivables	6	11,133,763	8,240,088	8,471,74
Other Assets	7	187,192	282,233	911,56
Inventories	8	33,335	35,600	21,78
Total Current Assets	-	176,340,965	147,249,315	127,065,83
NON CURRENT ASSETS				
Financial Assets	4a	1,141,031	1,145,550	1,202,45
Interests in Investment in Associate	5	675,004	1,556,989	15,653,07
Trade & Other Receivables	6	1,018,156	958,125	858,65
Property, Plant and Equipment	9a	335,763,145	336,010,448	328,223,27
Infrastructure	10a	795,402,490	761,666,096	731,846,78
Rehabilitation Assets	11	25,370,319	24,777,879	26,019,99
Total Non Current Assets	-	1,159,370,144	1,126,115,087	1,103,804,23
TOTAL ASSETS	-	1,335,711,109	1,273,364,402	1,230,870,06
CURRENT LIABILITIES				
Trade & Other Payables	12a	12,778,469	10,516,264	9,381,00
Borrowings	12b, 22	4,770,060	4,000,000	3,800,00
Provisions	13	12,299,621	6,730,946	6,596,41
Total Current Liabilities	-	29,848,150	21,247,210	19,777,41
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES				
Other Payables	12a	2 441 241		
Borrowings		2,441,341 19,163,523	23,753,809	27 760 00
Provisions	12b, 22 13	33,575,922	30,591,057	27,760,08 29,799,13
	-			
Total Non Current Liabilities		55,180,787	54,344,866	57,559,21
TOTAL LIABILITIES		85,028,937	75,592,076	77,336,63
NET ASSETS	-	1,250,682,172	1,197,772,326	1,153,533,42
EQUITY Accumulated Surplus		563,455,915	555,366,216	544,482,35
Reserves - Cash/Investment Backed	14	142,586,243	119,056,427	105,523,07
Revaluation Surplus	15	544,640,014	523,349,683	503,528,00
TOTAL EQUITY	-	1,250,682,172	1,197,772,326	1,153,533,42

20 of 1	3	į
---------	---	---

#### Item 10.1 Attachment 1

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

For the year ended 30 June 2019	Accumulated Surplus \$	Reserves (Note 14) \$	Revaluation Surplus (Note 15) \$	Total Equity
Delenes as at 4 July 2047	550 757 000	405 500 070	500 500 004	4 400 000 007
Balance as at 1 July 2017	553,757,996	105,523,070	503,528,001	1,162,809,067
Adjusted due to Restatement	(9,275,640)	-	-	(9,275,640
Balance as at 1 July 2017 (Restated) ≠	544,482,356	105,523,070	503,528,001	1,153,533,427
Net Result ≠	24,417,217	-	-	24,417,217
Other Comprehensive Income		-	19,821,682	19,821,682
Total Comprehensive Income ≠	24,417,217	-	19,821,682	44,238,899
Transfer (from)/to Reserves	(13,533,357)	13,533,357		
Balance as at 30 June 2018 ≠	555,366,216	119,056,427	523,349,683	1,197,772,326
Net Result	31,619,515			31,619,515
Other Comprehensive Income		-	21,290,331	21,290,331
Total Comprehensive Income	31,619,515	-	21,290,331	52,909,846
Transfer (from)/to Reserves	(23,529,816)	23,529,816	-	
Balance as at 30 June 2019	563,455,915	142,586,243	544,640,014	1,250,682,172

All

#### SASFC 11/12/2019

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

Actual 018/19 \$ \$ (6.590) (9.430) (9.564) (7.6592) (9.430) (9.564) (7.692) (9.39395) (7.7103) (3.565) (3.7112) (3.560) (8.373) (2.267) (9.99395) (9.9935) (	Budget 2018/19 \$  (56,695,329) (41,860,811) (5,460,583) (708,945) (1,485,000) (9,140,388) (4,414,353) (119,765,409) 104,150,000 28,988,612 1,249,689 4,994,467 12,233,842 731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	Acture 2017/1 (Restated) (54.353.417 (38.615.495 (5.142.827 (1.088.053 (1.322.018 (7.329.366 (6.989.765 (114.840.940 1.561.495 4.796.061 12.800.692 422.812 967.807 7.488.923 156.862.410
76,590) 79,430) 80,584) 70,204) 15,071) 77,692) 59,395) 81,112 67,103 33,551 33,580 66,397 33,286) 78,373 12,267	(56,695,329) (41,860,811) (5,460,583) (708,945) (1,485,000) (9,140,388) (4,414,353) (119,765,409) 104,150,000 28,988,612 1,249,689 4,994,467 12,233,842 -731,251 3,663,102 156,030,963	(54,353,417 (38,615,499 (5,142,827 (1,088,053 (1,322,018 (7,329,360 (6,989,765 (114,840,940 99,948,040 1,561,495 4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,807 7,488,923
79,430) 80,584) 70,204) 15,071) 157,692) 69,395) 78,965) 81,112 57,103 83,551 83,580 86,397 83,286) 78,373 12,267	(41,860,811) (5,460,583) (708,945) (1,485,000) (9,140,388) (4,414,353) (119,765,409) 104,150,000 28,988,612 1,249,689 4,994,467 12,233,842 -731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	(38,615,499 (5,142,827) (1,088,053) (1,322,018 (7,329,366) (6,889,765) (114,840,940) 99,948,077 28,876,540 1,561,499 4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,807 7,488,923
79,430) 80,584) 70,204) 15,071) 157,692) 69,395) 78,965) 81,112 57,103 83,551 83,580 86,397 83,286) 78,373 12,267	(41,860,811) (5,460,583) (708,945) (1,485,000) (9,140,388) (4,414,353) (119,765,409) 104,150,000 28,988,612 1,249,689 4,994,467 12,233,842 -731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	(38,615,499 (5,142,827) (1,088,053) (1,322,018 (7,329,366) (6,889,765) (114,840,940) 99,948,077 28,876,540 1,561,499 4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,807 7,488,923
30,584) 70,204) 15,071) 77,692) 59,395) 78,965) 81,112 67,103 83,551 63,580 66,397 23,286) 78,373 12,267 79,097	(5,460,583) (708,945) (1,485,000) (9,140,388) (4,414,353) (119,765,409) 104,150,000 28,988,612 1,249,689 4,994,467 12,233,842 731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	(5,142,827 (1,088,053 (1,322,018 (7,329,360 (6,989,765 (114,840,940) 99,948,077 28,876,540 1,561,495 4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,069 7,488,923
70,204) 15,071) 57,692) 59,395) 78,965) 81,112 57,103 33,551 53,580 66,397 23,286) 78,373 12,267 19,097	(708,945) (1,485,000) (9,140,388) (4,414,353) (119,765,409) 104,150,000 28,988,612 1,249,689 4,994,467 12,233,842 	(1,088,053 (1,322,018 (7,329,366 (6,989,765 (114,840,940 99,948,077 28,876,540 1,561,499 4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,807 7,488,923
15,071) 67,692) 59,395) 78,965) 81,112 67,103 33,551 33,580 36,397 33,286) 78,373 12,267 19,097	(1,485,000) (9,140,388) (4,414,353) (119,765,409) 104,150,000 28,988,612 1,249,689 4,994,467 12,233,842 	(1,322,018 (7,329,365 (6,989,765 (114,840,940 99,948,077 28,876,540 1,561,499 4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,807 7,488,923
57,692) 59,395) 78,965) 81,112 57,103 33,551 33,580 36,397 23,286) 78,373 12,267	(9,140,388) (4,414,353) (119,765,409) 104,150,000 28,988,612 1,249,689 4,994,467 12,233,842 731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	(7,329,360 (6,989,765 (114,840,940 99,948,077 28,876,540 1,561,495 4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,807 7,488,923
(89,395) (78,965) (78,965) (78,965) (78,965) (78,7103) (78,375) (78,373) (78,373) (78,373) (78,373) (78,373) (78,373) (78,373) (78,373) (78,373) (78,373)	(4,414,353) (119,765,409) 104,150,000 28,988,612 1,249,689 4,994,467 12,233,842 731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	(6,989,765 (114,840,940 99,948,077 28,876,540 1,561,495 4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,807 7,488,923
78,965) 81,112 57,103 83,551 63,580 86,397 23,286) 78,373 12,267 89,097	(119,765,409) 104,150,000 28,988,612 1,249,689 4,994,467 12,233,842 731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	(114,840,940 99,948,077 28,876,540 1,561,499 4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,802 7,488,923
81,112 57,103 83,551 63,580 86,397 23,286) 78,373 12,267 89,097	104,150,000 28,988,612 1,249,689 4,994,467 12,233,842 731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	99,948,077 28,876,540 1,561,499 4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,807 7,488,923
57,103 33,551 53,580 36,397 23,286) 78,373 12,267 39,097	28,988,612 1,249,689 4,994,467 12,233,842 731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	28,876,540 1,561,499 4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,807 7,488,923
33,551 33,580 36,397 23,286) 78,373 12,267 39,097	1,249,689 4,994,467 12,233,842 731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	1,561,499 4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,807 7,488,923
63,580 86,397 23,286) 78,373 12,267 89,097	4,994,467 12,233,842 731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,807 7,488,923
63,580 86,397 23,286) 78,373 12,267 89,097	4,994,467 12,233,842 731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	4,796,061 12,800,692 422,812 967,807 7,488,923
86,397 23,286) 78,373 12,267 89,097	12,233,842 731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	12,800,692 422,812 967,807 7,488,923
23,286) 78,373 12,267 89,097	731,251 3,683,102 156,030,963	422,812 967,807 7,488,923
12,267 89,097	3,683,102 156,030,963	7,488,923
12,267 89,097	156,030,963	7,488,923
		156,862,410
60,131	36,265,554	
		42,021,469
2 454	2.007.000	4.654.000
3,151	3,887,000	1,651,090
9,434)	(30,000)	(414,049
88,550)	(1,063,280)	(1,340,778
26,511)	(26,323,008)	(18,839,953
(6,865)	(4,161,000)	(3,967,809
98,942)		(674,483
92,523)	(9,344,800)	(13,104,344
5,763	10,133,695	11,455,693
85 923	5 910 000	8,734,325
	3,310,000	(741,058
30.780		(,
(000,00		(27,000,000
		3,898,320
.0,322	-	3,030,320
9,920)	(20,991,393)	(40,343,047
88,610		
3,540)	(2,500,000)	(3,806,271
	(2 500 000)	(3,806,271
	(6,511) (6,865) (8,942) (2,523) (5,763) (5,923) (3,635) (0,780) (0,000) (0,922) (9,920)	(26,511) (26,323,008) (36,865) (4,161,000) (8,942) (2,523) (9,344,800) (5,763) 10,133,695 (5,923) 5,910,000 (10,000) - (10,000) - (10,002) - (10,002) (20,991,393)

#### Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

				Acti
For the year ended 30 June 2019		Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	2017/ (Restated
For the year ended 30 June 2015	Notes	\$	\$	(icestate)
Operating Revenue				
Specified Area Rates	230	531,685	450,000 28,988.612	408,14 28,700.74
Fees & Charges Service Charges	26	30,518,189	28,988,612	28,700,74
Operating Grants & Subsidies	25	12.788.397	12.233.842	12,800.6
Contributions, Donations,				
Reimbursements		1,733,551	1,249,689	1,581,48
Interest Earnings	28	5,760,699	4,994,487	5,088,9
Profit on Sale of Assets	206	2,789,916 54,120,437	1,763,103 49,679,714	474,8 49,012,8
Total Operating Revenue		34,120,437	49,673,714	49,012,8
Operating Expenditure				
Employee Costs		(56,782,611)	(56,695,329)	(54,561,3
Materials and Contracts		(40,200,101)	(41,892,804)	(38,763,9
Utilities		(5,480,584)	(5,460,583)	(5,142,8
Interest Expenses	22	(1,070,204)	(2,375,945)	(1,088,0
Insurances		(1,745,071) (7,731,008)	(1,485,000)	(1,322,0
Other Expenses Loss on Sale of Assets	200	(7,731,000)	4-14-41-4-4	(7,329.3
Depreciation on Non Current Assets	200	(32,138,002)	(201,388) (31,121,718)	(30,273,3
Interest Expense - Provision for Site		(02,100,002)	(01,121,110)	
Rehabilitation	13	168,821		(155,7
Amortisation on Non Current Assets	100,11	(8,912,463)	(1,139,280)	(2,889,9
Total Operating Expenditure Change in Net Assets Resulting from		(154,864,658)	(148,211,754)	(141,716,8
Operations before Rates		(100,744,221)	(98,532,040)	(92,704,0
Adjustments for Cash Budget Requireme	ents:			
Profit on Sale of Assets	200	(2,789,916)	(1,763,103)	(474,8
Loss on Sale of Assets	209	973,437	201,388	190,2
Depreciation on Non Current Assets	20	32,138,002	31,121,718	30,273,3
Interest Expense - Provision for Site Rehabilitation				
Renabilitation Amortisation on Non Current Assets	13	(168,821) 8,912,463	1.139.280	155,7 2,889,9
Amortisation on Non Current Assets Movement in Rehabilitation Assets	100,11	8,912,403	1,139,280	2,889,9
Provisions		(5,171,553)		
Movement in Non-Current Employee Benefit Provisions	13	(91,101)		73,3
Manager I and the Comment				
Movement in SMRC Loan Liability Current Movement in SMRC Loan Liability Non-		6,840		
Current		166,475		
Movement in Deferred Pensioners	6	(80,031)		(99.4
		33,915,795	30,699,283	33,008,4
Capital Expenditure and Revenue				
Purchase of Land	10	(2.698.942)		(874.4
Purchase of Buildings	50	(10.192.523)	(9.362.800)	(13,104,3
Purchase of Plant and Machinery	50	(2.608.885)	(4,161,000)	(3,967,8
Purchase of Furniture and Equipment	50	(59,434)	(30,000)	(414,0
Purchase of Computer Equipment	50	(1,088,550)	(1,083,280)	(1,340,7
Construction of Roads Infrastructure	100	(17,438,278)	(14,162,638)	(10,208,0
Construction of Drainage Infrastructure	100	(851,499)	(1,218,300)	(794,4
Construction of Footpath Infrastructure	100	(1,228,918)	(1,187,072)	(876,2
Construction of Parks Hard Infrastructure	109	(5 688 488)	(5.847.000)	(6.752.7
	166	(0,000,700)	(0,0,000)	(0,132,1
Construction of Parks Soft Infrastructure			(1,980,000)	
Construction of Refuse Site Infrastructure	100	(227,989)	(360,000)	(208.4
Construction of Marina Infrastructure	100	(693,359)	(1,550,000)	,,
Proceeds on Sale of Assets	200	8,603,151	3,887,000	1,651.0
Contributions/Grants for the development				
of Assets	25	12,695,763	10,133,695	11,455,6
Net Movement in Gifted Assets Recovery of Financial Investment	40 2a	(1,873,635) 830,780		(741,0
Developer Contribution Plans - Cash	28	8.485.923	5.910.000	8 734 3
Repayment of Loans	22	(3,993,540)	(2,500,000)	(3,808.2
Transfers from Reserves (Restricted				
Assets)	14	30,936,193	17,168,457	24,280,1
Transfers to Reserves (Restricted Assets)	14	(54.488.009)	(31.528.907)	(37.813.5
,		(41,554,199)	(37,851,843)	(34,580,9
		(108,382,625)	(105,684,600)	(94,276,6
NET		(108,382,625)	(103,684,600)	(34,276,6
NET				
NET Add: Opening Funds	36	11,967,494	2,000,000	2,2.2,2
	36 36	11,987,494 7,238,184 (103,651,315)	2,000,000 15,400 (103,700,000)	6,643,9 11,967,4 (99,600,1



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report are presented below and have been consistently applied unless otherwise stated.

#### a. Basis of Preparation

The financial report comprises general purpose financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, and the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 take precedence over Australian Accounting Standards. Regulation 16 prohibits a local government from recognising as assets Crown land that is a public thoroughfare, such as land under roads, and land not owned by but under the control or management of the local government, unless it is a golf course, showground, racecourse or any other sporting or recreational facility of State or regional significance. Consequently, some assets, including land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, have not been recognised in this financial report. This is not in accordance with the requirements of AASB 1051 Land Under Roads paragraph 15 and AASB 116 Property, Plant and Equipment paragraph 7.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### Critical accounting estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with the Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The results of this experience and other factors combine to form the basis of making judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

#### The local government reporting entity

All Funds through which the City controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

#### b. Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

#### c. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash at bank and in hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and cash equivalents as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are included as short-term borrowings in current liabilities on the Statement of Financial Position.

#### d. Inventories

#### General

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### e. Fixed Assets

Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

#### Mandatory requirement to revalue non-current assets

Effective from 1 July 2012, the *Local Government (Financial Management)* Regulations 1996 were amended and the measurement of non-current assets at Fair Value became mandatory.



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

As at 30 June 2017 all non-current assets were being carried at Fair Value in accordance with the requirements and are now remeasured at least every five years.

Relevant disclosures, in accordance with the requirements of Australian Accounting Standards, have been made in the financial report as necessary.

#### Land under control

In accordance with Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a), the City was required to include as an asset (by 30 June 2013), Crown Land operated by the local government as a golf course, showground, racecourse or other sporting or recreational facility of State or Regional significance.

Upon initial recognition, these assets were recorded at cost in accordance with AASB 116. They were then classified as Land and revalued along with other land in accordance with the other policies detailed in this Note.

# Initial recognition and measurement between mandatory revaluation dates

All assets are initially recognised at cost and subsequently revalued in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above.

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the City includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Individual assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation as management believes this approximates fair value. They will be subject to subsequent revaluation at the next anniversary date in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above.

#### Revaluation

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of assets are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or loss.

#### Land under Roads

In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown Land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government.

Effective as at 1 July 2008, Council elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in Australian Accounting Standard AASB 1051 Land Under

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

Roads and the requirement of Regulation 16(a) (i) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations that prohibits local government from recognising such land as an asset of local government.

In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, Regulation 16(a) (i) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prohibits local government from recognising such land as an asset of local government.

Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 4(2) provides, in the event of such an inconsistency, the local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prevail.

Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an asset of the City.

#### Depreciation of Non-Current Assets

The depreciation amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated life of the improvements.

When an item of property, plant and equipment is revalued, any accumulated depreciation at the date of the revaluation is treated in one of the following ways:

- 1) The gross carrying amount is adjusted in a manner that is consistent with the revaluation of the carrying amount of the asset. For example, the gross carrying amount may be restated by reference to observable market data or it may be restated proportionately to the change in the carrying amount. The accumulated depreciation at the date of the revaluation is adjusted to equal the difference between the gross carrying amount and the carrying amount of the asset after taking into account accumulated impairment losses; or
- Eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

Depreciation is recognised over the asset's useful life, as follows:

#### Property, Plant and Equipment

Buildings (Components)	30-50 years
Furniture and Equipment	3-10 years
Computer Equipment	3-5 years
Plant & Machinery	3-10 years

#### Infrastructure Assets

Infrastructure - Footpaths	20-50 years
Infrastructure - Drainage	30-75 years
Infrastructure - Roads: Surface	15-25 years
Infrastructure - Roads: Base	50-80 years
Infrastructure - Roads: Sub-Base	80-100 years



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

Infrastructure – Roads: Kerbing	20-50 years
Infrastructure – Bridges	30-50 years
Infrastructure - Parks Equipment	10-30 years
Infrastructure - Marina	20-100 years
Infrastructure – Landfill	10-80 years
Bus Shelters	15-40 years

#### Capitalisation Threshold

Asset Class	\$	
Land		5,000
Buildings		5,000
Furniture & Equipment / Computer Equipment		5,000
Plant & Machinery		5,000
Infrastructure Assets		5,000
Software	10	00,000

During the reporting year, the City increased the capitalisation threshold for land and buildings from nil to \$5,000 in accordance with the *Local Government* (*Financial Management*) *Regulations 1996*. The City also wrote off any assets held that had been previously capitalised below the \$5,000 threshold. The total amount was immaterial.

After considering AASB 1031 – Materiality, the above capital recognition thresholds have been determined for each asset class. Any purchase below these thresholds is recognised as expenditure in the income statement.

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

#### f. Financial Assets

Other financial assets at amortised cost

The City classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

The City classifies the following financial assets at fair value through profit and loss:

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

- debt investments which do not qualify for measurement at either amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.
- equity investments which the City has not elected to recognise fair value gains and losses through other comprehensive income.

Impairment and risk

Information regarding impairment and exposure to risk can be found at Note 29.

#### g. Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectible amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

#### Impairment and risk exposure

Information about the impairment of trade receivables and their exposure to credit risk and interest rate risk can be found in Note 29.

#### Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets.

Trade receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Due to the short term nature of current receivables, their carrying amount is considered to be the same as their fair value. Non-current receivables are indexed to inflation, any difference between the face value and fair value is considered immaterial.

#### h. Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

When performing a revaluation, the City uses a mix of both independent and management valuations using the following as a guide:

Fair Value is the price that the City would receive to sell the asset or would have to pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date.

As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having regard to the characteristics of the specific asset. The fair values of assets that are not traded in an active market are



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data.

To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset) or, in the absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of the reporting period (i.e. the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after taking into account transaction costs and transport costs).

For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

#### Fair Value Hierarchy

AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy, which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows:

Level 1
Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

#### Level 2

Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. *Level* 3

Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

#### Valuation techniques

The City selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured. The valuation techniques selected by the City are consistent with one or more of the following valuation approaches: *Market approach* 

Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.

Income approach

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

Valuation techniques that use convert estimated future cash flows or income and expenses into a single discounted present value.

#### Cost approach

Valuation techniques that reflect the current replacement cost of an asset at its current service capacity.

Each valuation technique requires inputs that reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would use when pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risks. When selecting a valuation technique, the City gives priority to those techniques that maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs that are developed using market data (such as publicly available information on actual transactions) and reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability and considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and therefore are developed using the best information available about such assumptions are considered unobservable.

As detailed above, the mandatory measurement framework imposed by the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* requires, as a minimum, all assets carried at a revalued amount to be revalued at least every 3 years.

## i. Impairment of Assets

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the City's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount

Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another Standard (e.g. AASB 116) whereby any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other Standard.

For non-cash generating assets such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, value in use is represented by the depreciated replacement cost of the asset.

## j. Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables are carried at amortised cost. They represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Municipality prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Municipality becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

services. The amounts are unsecured and are usually settled within 30 days of recognition.

#### k. Employee Benefits

The provisions for employee benefits relates to amounts expected to be paid for long service leave, annual leave, wages and salaries and are calculated as follows:

Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the City's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled. The City's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position.

## Other long-term employee benefits

The City's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position. Provision is made for employees' long service leave and annual leave entitlements not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. Other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

The City's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as noncurrent provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the City does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

## I. Borrowings

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs.

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities that are yield related are included as part of the carrying amount of the loans and borrowings.

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Council has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

## **Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

#### m. Provisions

Provisions are recognised when: The Council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

#### n. Leases

Leases of fixed assets where substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of the asset, but not legal ownership, are transferred to the City, are classified as finance leases.

Finance leases are capitalised recording an asset and a liability at the lower amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or the present value of the minimum lease payments, including any guaranteed residual values. Lease payments are allocated between the reduction of the lease liability and the lease interest expense for the period.

Leased assets are depreciated on a straight line basis over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease term.

Lease payments for operating leases, where substantially all the risks and benefits remain with the lessor, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Lease incentives under operating leases are recognised as a liability and amortised on a straight line basis over the life of the lease term.

## o. Investment in Associates

An associate is an entity over which the City has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial operating policy



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

decisions of that entity but is not control or joint control of those policies. Investments in associates are accounted for in the financial statements by applying the equity method of accounting, whereby the investment is initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post-acquisition change in the City's share of net assets of the associate. In addition, the City's share of the profit or loss of the associate is included in the City's profit or loss.

The carrying amount of the investment includes, where applicable, goodwill relating to the associate. Any discount on acquisition, whereby the City's share of the net fair value of the associate exceeds the cost of investment, is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

Profits and losses resulting from transactions between the City and the associate are eliminated to the extent of the City's interest in the associate.

When the City's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, the City discontinues recognising its share of further losses unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. When the associate subsequently makes profits, the City will resume recognising its share of those profits once its share of the profits equals the share of the losses not recognised.

## p. Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions. Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

Where contributions recognised as revenues during the reporting period were obtained on the condition that they be expended in a particular manner or used over a particular period, and those conditions were undischarged as at the reporting date, the nature of and amounts pertaining to those undischarged conditions are disclosed in Note 20(c). That note also discloses the amount of contributions recognised as revenues in a previous reporting period which were obtained in respect of the local government's operation for the current reporting period.

## q. Superannuation

The Council is a member of the Western Australian Local Government Superannuation Plan (WALGSP). This is a Defined Contributions Plan and Council contributes at the rate of 10.5% for the Superannuation Guarantee Charge, plus additional matching contributions of up to 4% where agreed.

## r. Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this annual financial report, other than a rate in the dollar, are displayed rounded to the nearest dollar but summed to two decimal places.

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

## s. Comparative Figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current financial year.

## t. Current and Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the City's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the City does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for resale where it is held as non-current based on the City's intentions to release for sale.

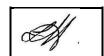
## u. Budget Information

Budget figures shown in the financial statements have been disclosed as per the legislative requirements. Where necessary, budget information has been recast to comply with current presentation requirements. Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this annual financial report relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

# v. New Accounting Standards and Interpretations for Application in Future Periods

The AASB has issued a number of new and amended Accounting Standards and Interpretations that have mandatory application dates for future reporting periods, some of which are relevant to the City.

Management's assessment of the new and amended pronouncements that are relevant to the City, applicable to future reporting periods and which have not yet been adopted is still in progress. The expected impact is set out as follows:



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

	Title	Issued / Compiled	Applicable <sup>(1)</sup>	Impact
(ii)	AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers	December 2014	1 January 2019	This Standard establishes principles for entities to apply to report useful information to users of financial statements about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from a contract with a customer. The effect of this standard will depend on the nature of future transactions the City has with those third parties it has dealings with. The City has not yet determined the impact of adopting this standard
(iii)	AASB 16 Leases	February 2016	1 January 2019	Under AABB 16 there is no longer a distinction between finance and operating leases. Lessees will

a distinction between finance and operating leases. Lessees will now bring to account a right-to-use asset and lease liability into the statement of financial position for all leases. Effectively this means the vast majority of operating leases as defined by the current AASB 117 Leases which currently do not impact the statement of financial position will be required to be capitalised on the statement of financial position when AASB 16 is adopted.

Currently, operating lease payments are expensed as incurred. This will cease and will be replaced by both depreciation and interest charges. Whilst the City is yet to fully assess the impact based on the current number of operating leases held by the City, the impact is not expected to be significant.

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

(iv) AASB 1058 December 1 January Income of Not-for 2016 2019 Profit Entities

These standards are likely to have a significant impact on the income recognition for NFP's. Key areas for consideration are:

- Assets received below fair value:
- Transfers received to acquire or construct nonfinancial assets;
- · Grants received;
- Prepaid rates;
- Leases entered into at below market rates; and
- Volunteer services

Whilst it is not possible to quantify the financial impact (or if it is material) of these key areas until the details of future transactions are known, they will all have application to the City's operations.

Notes: (1) Applicable to reporting periods commencing on or after the given date.

Management is continuing to review industry guidance and analyse business transactions to determine the financial requirements for 2019/20 reporting year.

## w. Adoption of New and Revised Accounting Standards

During the current year, the City adopted all of the new and revised Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations which were compiled, became mandatory and which were applicable to its operations.

Whilst many reflected consequential changes associated with the amendment of existing standards, the only new standard with material application is AASB 9 Financial Instruments.

AASB 9 Financial Instruments replaces AASB 139 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, bringing together all three aspects of the accounting for financial instruments: classification and measurement; impairment; and hedge accounting

The City applied AASB 9 prospectively, with an initial application date of 1 July 2018. The adoption of AASB 9 has resulted in changes in accounting policies, however there were no changes to amounts recognised in the financial statements.



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### Classification and subsequent measurement

Under AASB 9, financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (fair value through OCI) or fair value through profit or loss (fair value through P/L). The classification is based on two criteria: the City's business model for managing the assets; and whether the assets' contractual cash flows represent 'solely payments of principal and interest' on the principal amount outstanding.

The assessment of the City's business model was made as of the date of initial application, 1 July 2018. The assessment of whether contractual cash flows on financial assets are solely comprised of principal and interest was made based on the facts and circumstances as at the initial recognition of the assets.

The classification and measurement requirements of AASB 9 did not have a significant impact on the City. The following are the changes in the classification of the City's financial assets:

- Trade receivables, term deposits and loans and advances (i.e. other debtors) classified as loans and receivables as at 30 June 2018 are held to collect contractual cash flows and give rise to cash flows representing solely payments of principal and interest. These are classified and measured as financial assets at amortised cost beginning 1 July 2018.
- The investment in Local Government House Trust was designated as at fair value through profit and loss (previously classified as an availablefor-sale financial asset).

#### Impairment

The adoption of AASB 9 has fundamentally changed the City's accounting for impairment losses for financial assets by replacing AASB 139's incurred loss approach with a forward-looking expected credit loss (ECL) approach. AASB 9 requires the City to recognise an allowance for ECLs for all financial assets not held at fair value through P/L. There was no change to the provision for impairment losses at 1 July 2018 as a result of this change.

## x. Intangible Assets

## Easements

The Council has determined that under AASB 138 Intangible Assets, easements are valued on an historical cost basis, because it is unlikely that an active market in easements exists to allow for fair value measurement. Due to acquisition of easements at NIL values, no easements have been included in the financial report.

## y. Provision for Restoration, Rehabilitation and Site Monitoring Costs

The City complies with the full provision method for accounting provisions in respect of restoration, rehabilitation and site monitoring costs. Charges are made to expenses based on the estimated costs of restoring, rehabilitating and

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

monitoring the landfill site. The rate charge is reviewed annually and is based on an estimated cost per tonne. The cost per tonne is arrived at after taking into account a standard engineering cost per cubic metre of landfill, the density of the waste and the most recent aerial surveys. Engineering rates differ according to the nature of the obligation to provide the service. The provision is recorded at the net present value of expected future costs discounted using the applicable government bond rates.

## z. Future capping Expenditure

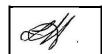
The liability for estimated future capping expenditure is provided for through a rehabilitation provision on a phase-by-phase basis and is discounted to its present value, with the unwinding of the discount being charged to the statement of comprehensive income within the amortisation charge. The discounted present value of the future capping expenditure is also capitalised as part of the rehabilitation asset and is amortised on a straight-line basis. Changes in estimates are recognised prospectively with corresponding adjustments to the provision and associated costs.

## aa. Land Held for Resale

Land purchased for development and/or resale is valued at the lower of cost and fair value less costs to sell. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development and interest incurred on the financing of that land during its development. Interest and holding charges incurred after development is complete are recognised as expenses.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed on to the buyer at this point.

Land held for resale is classified as current except where it is held as noncurrent based on the Council's intention to release for sale.



# SASFC 11/12/2019

## City of Cockburn Financial Report

a. a			
2a. Revenue and Expenses			
	Actual	Budget	Actu 2017
The net result includes:	2018/19	2018/19	(Restate
The net result includes:	,	\$	
(i) CHARGING AS AN EXPENSE			
Auditors Remuneration			
Audit of financial statements	45,000	30,000	30,00
Audit of project - acquittals	9,995 <b>54,995</b>	13,105 43,105	30,88
Depreciation -	04,555	43,103	30,00
Buildings	6,317,893	6,156,336	5,987,67
Plant and Machinery	3,251,482	3,197,550	3,221,08
Furniture Equipment	367,953	379,764	361,03
Computer Equipment	1,214,936	1,010,616	982,60
Infrastructure - Roads	11,503,206	11,369,220	11,069,61
Infrastructure - Drainage Infrastructure - Footpaths	2,617,320 1,386,424	2,608,404 1,410,360	2,532,59 1,369,40
Infrastructure - Pootpains Infrastructure - Parks Equipment	4,501,580	3,996,360	3,772,15
Infrastructure - Marina	977,208	993,108	977,20
-	32,138,002	31,121,718	30,273,36
Amortisation –			
Infrastructure - Landfill	1,088,562	1,139,280	1,085,04
Rehabilitation Asset	7,823,901	-	1,804,87
	8,912,463	1,139,280	2,889,91
I-11 5			
Interest Expenses WATC Borrowings	782,613	708.945	726,77
RRRC Loan	287,591	1,667,000	361,27
-	1,070,204	2,375,945	1,088,09
-	.,,	-,,	-,,
Rental Charges			
Operating Leases	709,647	628,917	933,24
Recovery of Financial Investment			
Legal action settlement against the Standard & Poors credit rating agency for			
a failed CDO	830,780		
Other Expenses			
	4,985	10,000	8,10
Councillor Communication Expenses	41,190	35,000	8,10
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances	41,190 329,322	35,000 329,318	8,10
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele	41,190	35,000	8,10
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment	41,190 329,322 3,586	35,000 329,318	-
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees	41,190 329,322	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000	-
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL	41,190 329,322 3,586 - 6,209	35,000 329,318 2,000	6,70
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SMRC	41,190 329,322 3,586 - 6,209 924	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212	6,70 751,04
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations	41,190 329,322 3,586 - 6,209 924 436,879 64,806 1,157,278	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 230,000 90,000 1,365,655	6,70 751,04 64,4 1,033,69
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Confribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy	41,190 329,322 3,586 6,209 924 436,879 64,806 1,157,278 3,658,422	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 230,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373	6,70 751,04 64,4 1,033,69 3,569,40
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance	41,190 329,322 3,586 - 6,209 924 456,879 64,806 1,157,278 3,658,422 88,864	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 230,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864	6,70 751,04 64,4 1,033,69 3,569,40
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SAIRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement	41,190 329,322 3,586 - 6,209 924 436,879 64,806 1,157,278 3,658,422 88,864 4,500	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 230,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100	6,70 751,04 64,4 1,033,69 3,569,44 88,86
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses	41,190 329,322 3,586 - 6,209 924 436,879 64,806 1,157,278 3,658,422 88,864 4,500 85,470	35,000 329,318 2,000 	6,70 751,04 64,4* 1,033,65 3,569,40 88,80
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance	41,190 329,322 3,586 	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 230,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216	6,71 751,0 64,4 1,033,61 3,569,41 88,81
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - SSIRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs	41,190 329,322 3,586 	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 230,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216	6,70 751,0-64,4 1,033,65 3,569,40 103,0-22,21 14,00
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offset - Gateways Landfill Chi-	41,190 329,322 3,586 	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 230,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216	6,71 751,0 64,4 1,033,6 3,569,4 88,8 103,0 22,2; 14,0( 83,3;
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offset - Gateways Landfill Chi Insurance Excess	41,190 329,322 3,586 	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 230,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216	6,71 751,0 64,4 1,033,64 3,569,4 88,81 103,0 22,2; 14,0( 83,3; 20,3;
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offset - Gateways Landfill Chi Insurance Excess ESL Levy - Council Properties ESL Levy - Council Properties	41,190 329,322 3,586 - 6,209 924 436,879 64,806 1,157,278 3,658,422 88,864 4,500 85,470 22,251 4,000 83,356 - 168,008	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 239,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,54,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216 14,000 90,000	6,7/ 751,0. 64,4 1,033,6/ 3,569,4/ 88,8/ 103,0 22,22 21,4,0/ 83,3/ 20,3/ 123,0/ 123,0/
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offest - Cateways Landfill Chinsurance Excess ELL EVENT - Council Properties Ful Issues	41,190 329,322 3,586 	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 230,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216 14,000 90,000	6,71 751,0 64,4 1,033,6 3,569,4 88,8 103,0 22,2; 14,0 14,0 13,0 20,3; 123,0 779,4;
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offset - Gateways Landfill Chi Insurance Excess ESL Levy - Council Properties Feul Issues Educator Service Fee Recoup	41,190 329,322 3,586	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 239,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,991 22,216 14,000 90,000	6,71 751,0,64,4 1,033,659,4 88,8i 103,0 22,2;2 14,0i 83,3; 123,0,779,4i
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offset - Gateways Landfill Chi Insurance Excess Est Levy - Council Properties Fuel Issues Educator Service Fee Recoup Parent Service Fee Recoup	41,190 329,322 3,586 - 6,209 924 436,879 64,806 1,157,278 3,655,422 88,864 4,500 85,470 22,251 4,000 83,356 - 168,008 886,760 350,286 266,123 67,787	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 239,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216 14,000 90,000 - 132,586 746,391 367,000 395,000 2,100	6,77 751,0,64,4 1,033,64 3,569,4 88,8 103,0,22,2; 14,0,0 83,3; 20,3,3 22,3,0 779,4,4 367,2; 222,9;
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offset - Gateways Landfill Chi Insurance Excess Est Levy - Council Properties Fuel Issues Educator Service Fee Recoup Parent Service Fee Recoup	41,190 329,322 3,586	35,000 329,318 2,000 6,000 73,212 230,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216 14,000 90,000 	6,77 751,0,64,4 1,033,64 3,569,4 88,8 103,0,22,2; 14,0,0 83,3; 20,3,3 22,3,0 779,4,4 367,2; 222,9;
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offset - Gateways Landfill Chinsurance Excess Est Levy - Council Properties Fuel Issues Educator Service Fee Recoup Parent Service Fee Recoup Minor Other Expenses	41,190 329,322 3,586 - 6,209 924 436,879 64,806 1,157,278 3,655,422 88,864 4,500 85,470 22,251 4,000 83,356 - 168,008 886,760 350,286 266,123 67,787	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 239,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216 14,000 90,000 - 132,586 746,391 367,000 395,000 2,100	6,71 751,0 64,4* 1,033,64 3,569,44 103,0* 22,2* 14,00 83,3:3 20,3; 123,0* 779,4,4 367,2; 222,9 1,4,4*
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offset - Gateways Landfill Chi- Insurance Excess ESL Levy - Council Properties Feul Issues Educator Service Fee Recoup Parent Service Fee Recoup Minor Other Expenses  (ii) CREDITING AS REVENUE	41,190 329,322 3,586	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 239,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216 14,000 90,000 132,586 746,391 367,000 395,000 2,100 7,839,706	6,7/1 751,0,64,4* 1,033,64 3,569,4/4 88,8/4 103,0* 22,22 14,0( 83,33; 20,3; 21,23,0,79,4/4 367,2; 229,9/4 7,329,3/4
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deptry Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offset - Gateways Landfill Ch Insurance Excess Educator Service Fee Recoup Parent Service Fee Recoup Minor Other Expenses  (iii) CREDITING AS REVENUE Grants/Contributions towards Assets	41,190 329,322 3,586 - 6,209 924 436,879 64,806 1,157,278 3,655,422 88,864 4,500 85,470 22,251 4,000 83,356 - 168,008 886,760 350,286 266,123 67,787	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 239,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216 14,000 90,000 - 132,586 746,391 367,000 395,000 2,100	6,7/1 751,0,64,4* 1,033,64 3,569,4/4 88,8/4 103,0* 22,22 14,0( 83,33; 20,3; 21,23,0,79,4/4 367,2; 229,9/4 7,329,3/4
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offeet - Gateways Landfill Chilosurance Excess ESL Levy - Council Properties Fuel Issues Educator Service Fee Recoup Parent Service Fee Recoup Minor Other Expenses  [iii) CREDITING AS REVENUE Grants/Contributions towards Assets Assets Optofil (100s) of associate -	41,190 329,322 3,586	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 239,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216 14,000 90,000 132,586 746,391 367,000 395,000 2,100 7,839,706	6,71 751,0 64,4* 1,033,66 3,569,44 88,86 103,0* 22,22; 14,00 83,33,3 20,33 123,0* 779,44 367,2; 229,29 1,4*,7,329,34
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offeet - Gateways Landfill Chilosurance Excess ESL Levy - Council Properties Fuel Issues Educator Service Fee Recoup Parent Service Fee Recoup Minor Other Expenses  [iii) CREDITING AS REVENUE Grants/Contributions towards Assets Assets Optofil (100s) of associate -	41,190 329,322 3,586 6,209 924 436,879 64,806 1,157,278 3,655,422 88,864 4,500 85,470 22,251 4,000 83,356 168,088 886,760 350,286 266,123 67,787 7,731,006	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 239,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216 14,000 90,000 132,586 746,391 367,000 395,000 2,100 7,839,706	6,71 751,0 64,4* 1,033,66 3,569,44 88,86 103,0* 22,22; 14,00 83,33,3 20,33 123,0* 779,44 367,2; 229,29 1,4*,7,329,34
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offest - Gateways Landfill Ch. Insurance Excess ESL Levy - Council Properties Fuel Issues Educator Service Fee Recoup Parent Service Fee Recoup Minor Other Expenses	41,190 329,322 3,586 6,209 924 436,879 64,806 1,157,278 3,655,422 88,864 4,500 85,470 22,251 4,000 83,356 168,088 886,760 350,286 266,123 67,787 7,731,006	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 239,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216 14,000 90,000 132,586 746,391 367,000 395,000 2,100 7,839,706	6,71 751,0 64,4* 1,033,66 3,569,44 88,86 103,0* 22,22; 14,00 83,33,3 20,33 123,0* 779,44 367,2; 229,29 1,4*,7,329,34
Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - ESL Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offset - Gateways Landfill Chi- Insurance Excess ESL Levy - Council Properties Fuel Issues Educator Service Fee Recoup Parent Service Fee Recoup Parent Service Fee Recoup Minor Other Expenses  (iii) CREDITING AS REVENUE Grants/Contributions towards Assets Share of profit / (loss) of associate - SMRC  Interest Earnings	41,190 329,322 3,586 6,209 924 436,879 64,806 1,157,278 3,655,422 88,864 4,500 85,470 22,251 4,000 83,356 168,088 886,760 350,286 266,123 67,787 7,731,006	35,000 329,318 2,000 - 6,000 73,212 239,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216 14,000 90,000 132,586 746,391 367,000 395,000 2,100 7,839,706	6,71 751,0,64,4 1,033,64 3,569,4,6 103,0,7 12,2,2 14,0,0 779,4 33,3,1 20,3,1 22,0,3,1 123,0,0 779,4 1,4,7 7,329,3 11,455,65 (14,096,04
Members Travelling Expenses Councillor Communication Expenses Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele RRRC Funding Payment Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees Contribution - SMRC Study Fees Contributed Donations Landfill Levy Mayoral Allowance Reimbursement - Management Agreement Licensing Expenses Depty Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs Waste Levy Offset - Gateways Landfill Chi Insurance Excess ESL Levy - Council Properties Fuel Issues Educator Service Fee Recoup Parent Service Fee Recoup Minor Other Expenses  [iii) CREDITING AS REVENUE Grants/Contributions towards Assets Share of profit / (loss) of associate - SMRC  Interest Earnings Interest Teceived on Reserve Funds Interest Teceived on Other Funds	41,190 329,322 3,586 - 6,209 924 436,879 64,806 1,157,278 3,658,422 88,864 4,500 85,470 22,251 4,000 83,356 - 168,008 886,760 350,286 266,123 67,787 7,731,006	35,000 329,318 2,000 6,000 73,212 230,000 90,000 1,365,655 3,634,373 88,864 6,100 199,891 22,216 14,000 90,000 -132,586 746,391 367,000 395,000 2,100 7,839,706	6,7/1 751,0,64,4** 1,033,64 3,569,4/4 103,0** 22,2** 14,00 83,3: 20,3; 21,2; 22,94 367,2; 22,94 11,455,65 (14,096,04

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

## 2b. Revenues and Expenses

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To make the City of Cockburn the most attractive place to live, work, visit and invest in, within the Perth metropolitan area.

The City of Cockburn has adopted the program/activity structure outlined in Schedule 1 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations. The City has incorporated the allocation of internal service provision costs throughout the various programs/activities.

Council operations as disclosed in this budget encompass the following service orientated programs/activities:

## General Purpose Funding

The collection of general-purpose revenue including rates and penalties, general-purpose grants and interest on investments. This provides the funding for much of the City's programs/activities.

#### Governance

The administration and operation of facilities and services to the elected members of Council. Also includes other corporate type costs that are not related to the specific service areas covered under the other programs.

## Law, Order And Public Safety

Provision of community safety services including supervision of various by-laws, animal and dog control, a security patrol service, fire prevention and voluntary emergency services.

## Health

The provision of environmental health services including food quality and pest control.

## Education and Welfare

The provision of support services to families and children, the aged and disabled and senior citizens. The provision of pre-schools and services and facilities for the youth.

## Community Amenities

Refuse collection, recycling and disposal, the operation of the Henderson Landfill site, protection of the environment, administration of the town planning scheme and maintenance of bus shelters.

## Recreation and Culture

The provision and operation of community halls and recreation centres, parks and ovals, beach reserves and swimming areas and library facilities. The development and provision of arts and cultural events.



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn

Financial Report

Transport

This program includes road, drainage and footpath construction and maintenance. The provision and maintenance of streetscapes is also included, as is the purchase of heavy plant and the operations of the council works depot

## Economic Services

Activities associated with the control of building activity within the city and the provision of facilities and services that encourage tourism.

## Other Property and Services

Includes private works and engineering overheads and plant operating costs (both of which are allocated to the City's works program).

42 of 1	36
---------	----

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

# **City of Cockburn**

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINAN	CIAL REPORT	
3. Cash & Cash Equivalents		
		Actua
	Actual	2017/18
	2018/19	(Restated)
	\$	\$
Cash at Bank	7,558,041	762,182
Cash on Hand	28,633	29,212
Total Cash & Cash Equivalents	7,586,674	791,393
Term Deposits (refer note 4)	157,400,000	137,900,000
Total Cash, Cash Equivalents and	, ,	
Term Deposits	164,986,674	138,691,393
Restricted	147,523,959	118,034,611
Unrestricted	17,462,715	20,656,782
	164,986,674	138,691,393
Summary of Restricted Assets		
Sundry Deposits and Bonds	5,938,610	-
Council Funded Reserves	116,238,238	90,881,570
Externally Funded Reserves	8,649,014	12,141,558
Development Contribution Plans Less: Non-Current Investments	17,698,991	16,033,299
(refer note 4)	(1,000,894)	(1,021,816
Total Restricted Assets	147,523,959	118,034,611



# SASFC 11/12/2019

## City of Cockburn

# **Financial Report**

4a. Financial Assets		
	Actual 2018/19	Actual 2017/1 (Restated)
CURRENT Term deposits maturing within 12 mths of reporting period	\$ 157,400,000	\$ 137,900,000
NON CURRENT Investments maturing later than 12 mths from reporting period Mortgage-Backed securities	1,000,894	1,021,816
Available for Sale Financial Asset House Trust*		123,734
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss - House Trust*	140,137	
	1,141,031	1,145,550
Some of the term deposits are restricted in nature (see note 3).		
*) This note discloses the equity the City has in the Local Government a consequence of a contribution towards the cost of purchasing Local House.		
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA b	uilding was	
\$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Truare held by the City of Cockburn.  # Restated - Refer note 39		
$\$582,\!000.$ There are $620$ units in the Local Government House Unit Trace held by the City of Cockburn.		
\$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Traare held by the City of Cockburn.  # Restated - Refer note 39		
\$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Trace held by the City of Cockburn.  # Restated - Refer note 39	ust, 8 of which  Actual	Actue 2017/1 \$
\$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Transe held by the City of Cockburn.  # Restated - Refer note 39  4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties	Actual 2018/19	2017/1
\$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Trace held by the City of Cockburn.  # Restated - Refer note 39  4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties  Ceded land costs  Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the	Actual 2018/19	2017/1
\$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Traire held by the City of Cockburn.  ≠ Restated - Refer note 39  4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties  Ceded land costs  Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the State	Actual 2018/19	2017/1 \$  351,750
\$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Traire held by the City of Cockburn.  # Restated - Refer note 39  4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties  Ceded land costs  Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the State  Road Reserve on Lot 42-44 Frankland Ave - gifted to the State  Road Reserve on 12 Packham North Ocean Crescent - gifted to the	Actual 2018/19	2017/1 \$ - 351,750 330,000
\$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Traire held by the City of Cockburn.  # Restated - Refer note 39  4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties  Ceded land costs  Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the State  Road Reserve on Lot 42-44 Frankland Ave - gifted to the State  Road Reserve on 12 Packham North Ocean Crescent - gifted to the	Actual 2018/19 \$ 1,873,635	2017/1 3 351,750 330,000 59,308

675,004

675,004

1,556,989

1,556,989

44 of 136

NON CURRENT SMRC

Refer note 17 for further detail on Investment in Associate - SMRC

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

# City of Cockburn

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF TH	HE FINANCIAL REPORT	
6. Trade & Other Receivab	oles	
	Actual 2018/19	Actua 2017/1
CURRENT	\$	\$
Rates Outstanding	2,374,622	2,082,764
Rubbish Charges Outstanding	68,436	88,904
Sundry Debtors	8,621,363	5,542,690
GST Receivable	69,342	525,731
	11,133,763	8,240,088
NON CURRENT		
Rates Outstanding - Pensioners	1,018,156	958,125
	1,018,156	958,125
7. Other Assets	Actual	Actua
	2018/19	2017/18
CURRENT	\$	\$
Prepayments	187,192	282,233
	187,192	282,233
8. Inventories		
	Actual	Actua
	2018/19	2017/1
	\$	\$
Fuel Depot	33,335	35,600

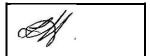


Item 10.1 Attachment 1 SCM 19/12/2019

Item 10.1 Attachment 1 SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

9a. Property, Plant and E	quipment									
	Actual 2018/19	Actuel 2017/18								
	•									
AND It Independent Valuation 2017	84,111,627	82,632,800								
Notice after Valuation 2017	3.948.942	1.478.827								
Disposal after Valuation	(6,108,629)	1,476,627								
apose and resident	82,962,040	84,111,627								
SULDINGS	***************************************	00(111)001								
t independent Valuation 2017	292,343,072	268,548,238								
ddition after Valuation	14,565,065	3,985,124								
EGG Disposal after Valuation	(6,285,000)	(190,288)								
EDD Accumulated Depreciation	(79,229,383)	(77,223,053)								
FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	222,000,764	216,120,020								
URNITURE AND EQUIPMENT If Management Valuation 2016	3.823.462	1,446,276								
Addition after Valuation	59,434	2,377,186								
ESS Discosal after Valuation	(362,118)	4,477,100								
E00 Accumulated Depreciation	(1,886,170)	(1,675,655)								
	1,614,608	2,147,807								
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,									
it Management Valuation 2016	5,867,841	1,330,190								
iddition after Valuation	1,100,126	4,537,689								
E00 Accumulated Depreciation	(2.928.934)	(1,713,998)								
	4,039,032	4,163,841								
LANT AND MACHINERY										
t Management Valuation 2016 Iddition after Valuation	23,768,939	11,895,993								
Addition after Valuation LEGO Disposal after Valuation	2,606,865	11,892,946								
JEGG Accumulated Depreciation	(10,093,234)	(8,915,865)								
ALUU ALCUMUNINI DEPRECISION	13,623,749	14.873.074								
VORK IN PROGRESS	10,00,0,140	14,410,014								
If cost	11,219,962	15,604,079								
	11,219,992	16,604,079								
OTAL PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQU	PMENT									
Bross Book Value	429,900,866	425,539,019								
.E00 impairment										
ESS Accumulated Depreciation	(94,137,721)	(89,528,571)								
NET BOOK VALUE	336,763,146	339,010,448								
years in accordance with the regulatory five valuation are shown as cost, given they vi- accumulated depreciation reflects the us recorded written down value approximate period the valuation is entirused and whe reflect current market conditions. This pr	were acquired at arm's le age of service potential, i es fair value. At the end o re appropriate the fair va ocess is considered to be	ngth and any t is considered the fleach intervening live is updated to a in accordance								
ith Local Dovernment (Financial Managroperty, plant and equipment to be sho b). Movements in Carryii	ng Amounts - P				of assats:					
ith Local Government (Pinancial Managroperty, plant and equipment to be show  Bb. Movements in Carryli  the following table reconciles the carryli	ng Amounts - P		nt financial year for	each class of non-curre						
oth Local Government (Pinancial Managroperty, plant and equipment to be sho 9b. Movements in Carryli the following table recordes the carryli	on at fair value.  ng Amounts - P g amount at the beginnin				#00 / (less)	iess:	/ess:	/ess:	less:	
with Local Government (Pinancial Manag property, plant and equipment to be sho 9b. Movements in Carryli The following table reconcles the carrylin	on at fair value.  ng Amounts - Proposition of the deglaring amount at the deglaring amount at	g and end of the curre	nt financial year for add:	each class of non-curre	add / (less) Revaluation				less:	Carrying an
with Look devenment (filmencial Manag- roperty, plant and equipment to be sho 9b. Movements in Carrylii The following table reconcles the carrylin 2018/19	on at fair value.  ng Amounts - P g amount at the beginnin		nt financial year for add:	each class of non-curre add: Offed Development	#00 / (less)	/ess: Work in Progress Closing	Disposals & Write	/ess: impairment (Losses)/ Reverses		Carrying am
with Local Government (Financial Manageopeet), plant and equipment to be sho opposed, plant and equipment to the short 9b. Movements in Carrylia The following table recordes the carryin 1016/19  Nesset Classification Prechold Land	on atfair value.  Ing Amounts - Programmer at the beginning amount at the beginning of the beginning of the year 44,111,627	g and end of the curre Work in Progress Opening	of financial year for add: Capital Spend 2018-19 2,698,942	each class of non-curre add: Offed Development	add / (less) Revaluation increments/	Work in Progress Closing	Disposals & Write Offs (5,108,529)	impairment	Depreciation	at end of the 82,962
with Local dovernment (Planarial Manaproperty, plant and equipment to be sho 9b. Movements in Carryii The following fable reconcles the carryin 078878 Asset Classification Freshold Land Justings	an at fair value.  Ing Amounts - Pi g amount at the beginnin  Cerrying amount at beginning of the year  84.111.627 215.120.020	and end of the curre	add: Capital Spend 2018-19 2,598,942 10,192,523	each class of non-curre and: Offied Development Assets 1,250,000	add / (less) Revaluation increments/	Work in Progress	Disposals & Write Offs	impairment	Depreciation (6,317,893)	at end of the 82,962, 222,383
with Local doverment of Whardish Managoroper, plant and equipment to be sup- posed, plant and equipment to be sup- 9b. Movements in Carrylin the following table reconcless the carrylin 1018/19.  Asset Classification Freehold Land Justings Freehold Land Justings Freehold Land Freehold Land Freehold Land	an at fair value.  Ing Amounts - Pi g amount at the beginnin  Clarrying amount at beginnin gritue grad 84.111.427 215.120.020 2.147.607	Work in Progress Opening 15,692,502	of financial year for page: Capital Opend 2018-19 2,598,942 10,192,523 59,434	add:  Offied Development Assets 1,250,000 (204,680)	add / (less) Revaluation increments/	Work in Progress Closing	Disposals & Write Offs (5,108,529)	impairment	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953)	Carrying am at end of the 82,962 222,293,
with Local dovernment d'imancial Managioroper, justinar de quipment to se buy- 9b. Movements in Carrylis the following fable reconcles the carrylin the following fable reconcles the carrylin 078719  Asset Classification freshots Land bushings furniture à Esquiement fromputer Esquiement	on at fair value.  Ing Amounts - P.  g amount at the beginnin  Carrying amount at the beginnin of the year  84.111.427  215.120.020  2.147.607  4.153.641	g and end of the curre Work in Progress Opening	of financial year for page: Capital Opend 2018-19 2,598,942 10,192,523 59,434 1,088,550	each class of non-curre and: Offied Development Assets 1,250,000	add / (less) Revaluation increments/	Work in Progress Closing	Obposeb & Write Offs (\$,108,529) (973,438)	impairment	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953) (1,214,936)	at end of the 82,962 222,383 1,634 4,039
and Local dovernment (Pinancial Managioroper), past and equipment to be sup- 9b. Movements in Carrylin the following fable recorders the carrylin POTETTE (Carryling Managioroper), past and execution of the Carryling Managioroper), past and execution of the Carryling Managioroper, past and execution of the Carryling Association of the	an atfair value.  Ing Amounts - Pi g amount at the beginnin  Carrying amount at beginnin grithe year  84.111,827 216.120,020 2.147,807 4.153,841 14.873,074	Work in Progress Opening 15,592,502	of financial year for page: Capital Opend 2018-19 2,598,942 10,192,523 59,434	add:  Offied Development Assets 1,250,000 (204,680)	add / (less) Revaluation increments/	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,962)	Disposals & Write Offs (5,108,529)	impairment	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953)	at end of the 82,962, 222,383, 1,634, 4,039, 13,623,
with Local dovernment (Pinancial Manag- property, plast and equipment to be sup- 8b. Movements in Carrylin the following table recordes the carrylin plast of the carrylin plast of the carrylin restrict Las sufficients restrict Las sufficients computer Southment (Computer Southment)	an atfair value.  Ing Amounts - Pi g amount at the beginnin Garrying amount at Beginning of the 1984 84.111.627 215.120.020 2.147.607 4.153.641 14.673.074	Work in Progress Opening 15,692,502	ot financial year for 2018: Capital Opend 2018-19 2,598,942 10,192,523 59,434 1,088,550 2,504,865	each class of non-curre agg: Offied Development Assets 1,250,000 (204,680)	add / (less) Revaluation increments/	Work in Progress Closing	Obposels & Wylle Offs (5,108,529) (973,438) (704,707)	impairment	Depreciation (6.317,893) (367,953) (1,214,936) (3,251,482)	at end of the 82,962, 222,383, 1,634, 4,039, 13,623, 11,219
th Local Overment (Phanalal Manag- property, jeast and sequented to see wheel). Movements in Carryin the following table reconcless the carryin of 1812 and the carryin country of the carryin country of the carrying of the carryin or the carrying of the carrying of the carrying country of the carrying of the carrying of the carrying country of the carrying of the c	an atfair value.  Ing Amounts - Pi g amount at the beginnin  Carrying amount at beginnin grithe year  84.111,827 216.120,020 2.147,807 4.153,841 14.873,074	Work in Progress Opening 15,592,502	of financial year for page: Capital Opend 2018-19 2,598,942 10,192,523 59,434 1,088,550	add:  Offied Development Assets 1,250,000 (204,680)	add / (less) Revaluation increments/	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,962)	Obposeb & Write Offs (\$,108,529) (973,438)	impairment	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953) (1,214,936)	at end of the 82,962 222,383 1,634 4,039 13,623
with Local doverment of Whardish Managoroper, plant and equipment to be sup- posed, plant and equipment to be sup- 9b. Movements in Carrylin the following table reconcless the carrylin 1018/19.  Asset Classification Freehold Land Justings Freehold Land Justings Freehold Land Freehold Land Freehold Land	an affer value.  Ing Amounts - Pi g amount at the beginnin Carrying amount at beprining of the year 84.111.22.22.22.22.22.23.24.118.38.41 14.873.02.24.118.58.41 14.873.02.25.22.24.118.50.679 806,010,448	Work in Progress Opening 15,592,502	ot financial year for 2018: Capital Opend 2018-19 2,598,942 10,192,523 59,434 1,088,550 2,504,865	each class of non-curre agg: Offied Development Assets 1,250,000 (204,680)	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/ (decrements)	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,962)	Obposels & Write Offs (5,108,529) (973,438) (704,707)	impairment	Depreciation (6.317,893) (367,953) (1,214,936) (3,251,482)	at end of the 82,962 222,993 1,634 4,039 13,623 11,219
shi Local Devenment Phenoist Manya  Bb. Movements in Carryii  Based Classification  Freedom Local  Bold Movements	an atfair value.  Ing Amounts - Pi g amount at the beginnin Garrying amount at Beginning of the 1984 84.111.627 215.120.020 2.147.607 4.153.641 14.673.074	Work in Progress Opening 15,592,502	of financial year for capital Spend 2018-19 2018-19 2,555,553 59,434 1,086,550 2,566,865 18,846,316 eds:	each class of non-curre approx  Offied Development Assets 1,250,000 1,046,920  Offied Development	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/ (decrements)  add / (less) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,942) 11,219,942	Obposab & Wife Ons (6,106,529) (973,438) (704,707) (6,786,674) Jess: Dhposab & Wife	Impairment (Losses)/ Reversas	Depreciation (6,317,693) (367,953) (1,214,936) (3,251,462) (11,162,264) Jess:	at end of the 82,962 222,383 1,634 4,039 13,623 11,219 336,763
ab. Local Determined Planocial kines, and applicable property of the Carrylin Residence of the C	an affer value.  Ing Amounts - P.  g amount at the beginnin  Carrying amount at the beginnin  topinning of the  topinning of the  4.151.427  21.51.400  2.147.807  4.153.407  1.560.407  BDB.010,448  Carrying amount at  Carrying amount at	g and end of the curre Work in Progress Opening 15,992,692 11,577 (15,604,079)	of financial year for Capital Opend 2019-19 2,598,942 10,192,523 59,434 1,088,504 1,088,516 18,846,314	each class of non-curre approx  Offied Development Assets 1,250,000 1,046,920  Offied Development	add / (less) Revaluation Incremental (decrements)  add / (less) Revaluation	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,942)	Obposab & Wife Ons (6,106,529) (973,438) (704,707) (6,786,674) Jess: Dhposab & Wife	impairment (Losses)/ Reversals - - - - - - - -	Depreciation (6,317,693) (367,953) (1,214,936) (3,251,462) (11,162,264) Jess:	at end of the 82,963 222,360 1,624 4,036 13,622 11,210 336,763
ab. Local Determined Phancial Kinega  3b. Movements in Carryin  3b. Movements in Carryin  4b. Movements in Carryin  4b. Movements in Carryin  4b. Movements in Carryin  5b. Movements in Carryin  5b. Movements in Carryin  5b. Movements in Carryin  5b. Movements in Carryin  6b. Movements  6b.	an affer value.  Ing Amounts - P.  g amount at the beginnin  Cerrying amount at beginning of the year 84,111,827 215,130.000 2,147,807 4,153,441 14,873,074 15,660,275 25,070,244 Cerrying amount at beginning of the beginning of the year 25,852,000	g and end of the curre  Work in Progress  Deeling  15,692,592  11,577  (15,604,079)  Work in Progress  Opening  EOLIGHT	### Capital Opens    Capital Opens   2016-19     2,556,942     10,192,33     59,434     1,088,316     4,088,316     6,085     Capital Opens   2017-18     674,437     674,437     74,437	each class of non-curre approx  Offied Development Assets 1,250,000 1,046,920  Offied Development	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/ (decrements)  add / (less) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Cleany (11,219,942)	Disposals & Wife Offs (\$,106,\$29) (\$73,436) (704,707) (4,784,674)  Mess: Disposals & Wife Offs	Impairment (Losses)/ Reversas	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953) (1,214,536) (3,251,482) (3,251,482) (71,162,264) Rest:	at end of the 82,962 222,360 1,634 4,039 13,623 11,219 336,763 Carrying an at end of the 84,111
ab. Local Determined Phancial Kinega  3b. Movements in Carryi  3b. Movements in Carryi  3b. Movements in Carryi  4b. An observation of the Carryi  5b. An observation of the Carryi  5c. An observation of the Car	an at far value.  Ing Amounts - P.  Quanout at the beginnin  Carrying amount at beginnin  Extra 124 -	work in Progress Opening 15,592,592 11,577 (15,604,079) Work in Progress Opening 804,344 5,477,244	Captal Spend 2016-19 2,558,542 10,192,523 15,564,536 2,564,536 2,564,536 2,564,536 2,571,571,571,571,571,571,571,571,571,571	each class of non-cure  add:  Offied Development Assets 1,250,000  1,046,800  4,046,800  Grad Development Assets  Assets	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/ (decrements)  add / (less) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,962)	Obposab & Wife Ons (6,106,529) (973,438) (704,707) (6,786,674) Jess: Dhposab & Wife	Impairment (Losses)/ Reversas	Depreciation (6,317,893) (347,953) (1,274,593) (3,251,462) (11,162,264) Assi: Depreciation (5,947,676)	at end of the 82,982 22,389 1,634 4,039 13,623 11,219 336,763 Carrying am at end of the 84,111 216,120
ab. Local Determined Phenoids Hange Bb. Movements in Carryin Bb. Movement Based Classification Browning Link Browning	an at far value.  In advance of the beginning amount at the beginning amount at beginning arrived as a fact that beginning arrived as a fact, 124, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126	g and end of the curre  Work in Progress Opening  15,692,592  11,577  (15,604,079)  Work in Progress Opening 60,344 54,71,264	### Capital Dend 2016-19 2,656,962 10,192,365,962 10,192,365,963 1,9646,316 ####################################	each class of non-curre approx  Offied Development Assets 1,250,000 1,046,920  Offied Development	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/ (decrements)  add / (less) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,942) 11,219,942 Work in Progress Closing (15,992,502)	Disposals & Wife Offs (\$,106,\$29) (\$73,436) (704,707) (4,784,674)  Mess: Disposals & Wife Offs	Impairment (Losses)/ Reversas	Depreciation (6.317,893) (347,993) (1,214,593) (3,251,482) (53,162,264) Depreciation (5,967,676) (361,032)	at end of the 82,862 222,360 1,634 4,039 13,623 304,763 Carrying am at end of the 84,111 216,120 2,147
ab. Local Determined Planedia Hange  3b. Movements in Carryli ha holding asia recorders the carryle has followed asia recorders the has follow	an after value.  Ing Amounts - P.  g amount at the beginning Carrying amount at the beginning of the period of the	work in Progress Opening 15,592,592 11,577 (15,604,079) Work in Progress Opening 804,344 5,477,244	of financial year for Capital Goend 2018-19 2.598,942 10,192,823 59,834 1,988,530 2,806,865 4887-18,846,316 674,483 13,10	each class of non-cure  add:  Offied Development Assets 1,250,000  1,046,800  4,046,800  Grad Development Assets  Assets	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/ (decrements)  add / (less) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Cleany (11,219,942)	Disposab & Wirle (\$100,520) (\$100,520) (\$100,520) (\$100,520) (\$73,436) (\$704,707) (\$1784,874)  MESE Disposab & Wirle (\$150,289)	Impairment (Losses)/ Reversas	Depreciation (6.317.893) (347.993) (3257.993) (3.251,482) (11,162,244) /ess: Depreciation (5.987,675) (361,032) (982,607)	at end of the 82,962 222,289 1,634 4,039 13,623 11,219 336,763 Carrying am at end of the 84,111 216,120 2,147 4,163
ab. Local Determined Phenoids Hange Bb. Movements in Carryin Bb. Movement Based Classification Browning Link Browning	an at far value.  In advance of the beginning amount at the beginning amount at beginning arrived as a fact that beginning arrived as a fact, 124, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126	g and end of the curre  Work in Progress Opening  15,692,592  11,577  (15,604,079)  Work in Progress Opening 60,344 54,71,264	### Capital Dend 2016-19 2,656,962 10,192,365,962 10,192,365,963 1,9646,316 ####################################	each class of non-cure  add:  Offied Development Assets 1,250,000  1,046,800  4,046,800  Grad Development Assets  Assets	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/ (decrements)  add / (less) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,942) 11,219,942 Work in Progress Closing (15,992,502)	Disposals & Wife Offs (\$,106,\$29) (\$73,436) (704,707) (4,784,674)  Mess: Disposals & Wife Offs	Impairment (Losses)/ Reversas	Depreciation (6.317,893) (347,993) (1,214,593) (3,251,482) (53,162,264) Depreciation (5,967,676) (361,032)	at end of the 82,862 222,360 1,634 4,039 13,623 304,763 Carrying am at end of the 84,111 216,120 2,147



SCM 19/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 1

SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

Design inferentiate	10a. Infrastructure Assets		т								
MANUAL PROCESS 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1											
### 1991-1999   SPATISTED   SP			Actual								
### STANDARD COURS   STANDARD   S		2018/19	(Restated) 4								
## Management visionani 2019											
## SEASON STATE OF THE CONTROLL OF THE CONTROL											
META PRICE PRINCIPATION   1985   19		607,826,884									
### 1947-1949   19		(228.022.016)									
WINDLEST MICHIGAN COURT CONTROL OF THE ASSOCIATION	Carry Acces many Deprecation										
## Management Visalentin (2014)  ## SELECTURE - FOOTPATINS  ## SELECTURE -											
### A 1906   1907   190	At Management Valuation 2019	264,908,467									
### ALTERIOR FOR FOR PATHON   Missagement Vision 2019   11,128,129   12,128,129   14,128,129   1											
MINISTRATION CONTRACTOR    Management From   Management	LEGG Accumulated Depreciation	(90,240,142)	(90,014,407)								
## 6439125   1.0	INFRASTRUCTURE - FOOTPATHS	210,000,020	211,700,021								
MEAN ACCOUNTED FOR COUNTY   14,149,100   1		85,310,512									
### 1418-1501   1.12-1509   1.											
WARRASTRUCTURE - PAPER 6 GOVERNOR TO	LESO Accumulated Depreciation										
# \$4.34.03   # \$4.			41,867,606								
Author for valuation 2.77 (2015)  Author for a final procession of the control of	At Management Valuation 2017	84.349.636	84.349.639								
ASSES A CONTINUED   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1			**,***,***								
AGENIA PRIATEMOTURE  15.21.4.07  15.21.4.0		(33,540,785)									
Note of the invasion 2017   \$3,218,177   \$4,218,178   \$1,018   \$1,											
Addition den't valuation  15.1312   1.1512   1.1											
MEAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A			36,219,177								
MARINA DEFINITION   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1			(15.422.602)								
MARINA BRANCH TRUCKTURE  1 14 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 15 15 16 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	CEDO ACCUMUNEO Amonisarion	19.794.626	20.791.676								
MESH Accordance   Company   Compan	MARINA INFRASTRUCTURE		20,000								
Additional proposed to 1											
## MORA A PROMPETS  **CASE   17-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-	LESS Accumulated Depreciation										
1.00   1.00		41,466,686	42,442,793								
17.74.0344   17.74.0345   17.											
The first stand with a second or stand	AE COSE										
1869 Accordance   1942   194	TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS	27,140,004	17,102,000								
NRT BOOK ALAUGE  The State of inflate/fulcine in defermed at least entry three years in accordance to the registron's presence. Actions since the first of valuation are shown as case the registron's presence. Action is since the first of valuation are shown as case the registron's presence. Action is since the first of valuation are shown as case the registron's presence of the control of valuation while appears of valuation are shown as case the registron's presence of valuation are shown as case the registron's presence of valuation are shown as case the registron's presence of valuation's present of valuation's prese	Gross Book Value	1,158,323,069	1,115,894,437								
The field of inflamentation is determined at mart any time years in sociologics with the group of the process of the group of the											
with the regularity framework. Additions can't visualish an extend as solven as color and color framework in the principle of a processing discretization indicates the processing of the proces	NET BOOK VALUE	796,402,490	761,666,096								
Section   Progress   Company of the Section	with the regulatory framework. Additions sin- Gluen they were acquired at arms length at the usage of service potential. It is consider approximates fair value. At the end of each and, where appropriate, the fair value is use This process is considered to be in accorda- tion of the process of the consideration of the condi- tion of the condition of the condition of the condi- tion of the condition of the condition of the condi- tion of the condition of the condition of the condition of the condi- tion of the condition o	nce the date of valuation and any accumulated de- ed the recorded written intervening period the vi- sated to reflect current a size with Local Governors infrestructure to be sit	are shown as cost, recipion reflects sown value aluation is reviewed writer conditions, rent (Financial rown at feir value.								
Section   Sect			and and of the course	t financial year for e	ach class of non-curren	d assets:					
Asset   Classification   September   Company	The following table reconciles the carrying a 2018/19	amount at the beginning									
Asser Cossentation (per Spring) 2019-13 Assers Cosing (contraction) Cost (contraction) Americans at all and contraction and contraction and cost (contraction) Americans at all and contraction and cost (contraction) Americans at all and cost (cont	The following table reconciles the carrying a 2018/19			206	100			/ess:	less	/ess:	
March   Marc	The following table reconciles the carrying a 2018/19	Carrying amount at				/ess:	Revaluation				Carrollar
2017/2018   2017	2018/19	Carrying amount at beginning of the	Work in Progress	Capital Spend	Giffed Development	/ess: Work in Progress	Revaluation increments/	Disposals & Write	Impairment	Depreciation	
***Part Engineer**	Asset Classification Reads Infrastructure	Carrying amount at beginning of the year	Work in Progress Opening 15,540,204	Capital Spend 2016-19 17,436,278	Offied Development Assets 4,615,717	/ess: Work in Progress Closing	Revaluation increments/ (decrements) 2,042,497	Disposals & Write	Impairment	Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,503,205)	at end of the 578,793
Autor Briefrey Control (1994)	2018/19  Asset Classification  Roads Infrastructure  Drainage Infrastructure	Carrying amount at beginning of the year \$46,263,283 211,708,027	Work in Progress Opening 19,540,204 799,719	Capital Spend 2018-19 17,436,278 851,499	Gffed Development Assets 4,815,717 2,755,734	/ess: Work in Progress Closing (16,200,904) (924,473)	Revaluation increments/ (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,139	Disposals & Write	Impairment	Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,503,206) (2,617,320)	at end of the 978,790 214,668
Marie Professional   Marie P	Asset Classification Roads Infrastructure Foreinage Infrastructure Foreinage Infrastructure	Carrying amount at beginning of the year 046,243,283 211,708,027 41,847,806	Work in Progress Opening 15,940,204 795,719 574,161	Capital Spend 2018-19 17,436,278 851,499 1,228,918	Gffed Development Assets 4,815,717 2,755,734	/ess: Work in Progress Closing (16,200,504) (924,473) (870,164)	Revaluation increments/ (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,139	Disposals & Write	Impairment	Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,386,424)	at end of the 978,793 214,668 69,385
	Asset Classification Reads inhashucture Consinge Inhashucture Poolpaths Inhashucture Pass Equipment	Carrying amount at beginning of the year 966,263,283 211,786,207 41,867,606 66,319,434	Work in Progress Opening 15.540,204 795,719 574,161 5,142,574	Capital Opend 2018-19 17,436,278 851,499 1,228,918 5,688,488	Gffed Development Assets 4,815,717 2,755,734	/ess: Work in Progress Cicoing (16,200,504) (324,473) (870,154) (8293,565)	Revaluation increments/ (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,139	Disposals & Write	Impairment	Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,386,424) (4,501,580)	at end of the 979,790 214,668 69,386 63,646
	Asset Classification Reads Inflashucture Conlange Inflashucture Poolsetin Inflashucture Pass Equipment Landfil Inflashucture	Certying amount at beginning of the year 946,293,293 211,798,927 41,867,966 66,319,434 20,791,873	Work in Progress Opening 15.540,204 795,719 574,161 5,142,574	Capital Opend 2018-15 17,436,278 851,499 1,228,918 5,688,488 227,969	Gffed Development Assets 4,815,717 2,755,734	/ess: Work in Progress Closing (16,200,504) (824,473) (870,154) (8,293,565) (766,179)	Revaluation increments/ (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,139	Disposals & Write	Impairment	Depreciation/ Amodisation (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,386,424) (4,501,580) (1,088,582)	at end of the 979,790 214,668 69,386 63,646 19,784
SECTION   Sect	Asset classification Roads infrastructure Crainage infrastructure Footpatis infrastructure Footpatis infrastructure Footpatis infrastructure Landfil infrastructure Markin infrastructure	Carrying amount at beginning of the year 946,263,283 211,706,027 41,847,606 66,310,434 20,791,876 42,442,793	Work in Progress Opening 15,940,204 795,719 574,161 5,142,574 629,729	Capital Opend 2018-15 17,436,278 851,499 1,228,918 5,688,488 227,969	Gffed Development Assets 4,815,717 2,755,734	/ess: Work in Progress Closing (16,200,904) (924,473) (870,154) (8,293,965) (766,779) (893,369)	Revaluation increments/ (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,139	Disposals & Write	Impairment	Depreciation/ Amodisation (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,386,424) (4,501,580) (1,088,582)	at end of the 978,790 214,668 69,385 62,645 19,794 41,465
Carying persons at   Empirical Processing of the   Union 1 Progress   Capital Spend Gifted Development   Capital Spend	Asset Classification Cods Infrastructure Cods Infrastructure Cods Infrastructure Codsetts Infrastructu	Carrying amount at beginning of the year 966,292,283 211,706,027 41,867,606 66,310,434 20,791,876 42,442,793 22,882,880	Work in Progress Opening 15,940,204 795,719 574,161 5,142,574 629,729	Capital Opens 2018-19 17,436,278 851,499 1,228,918 5,688,488 227,969 693,369	Giffed Development Assets 4,815,717 2,756,734 821,400	/ess: Work in Progress Closing (16,200,904) (924,473) (870,154) (8,293,965) (766,779) (893,369)	Revaluation increments/ (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,139 17,149,696	Disposals & Write	Impairment	Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,386,424) (4,501,580) (1,088,562) (977,208)	at end of the 978,790 214,668 69,386 62,646 18,784 41,666 27,748
	NOTATION  Asset Classification  loads infrastructure  reading infrastructure  reading infrastructure  andfil infrastructure  factor infrastructure  Notation infrastructure  Notation infrastructure  Notation infrastructure	Carrying amount at beginning of the year 966,292,283 211,706,027 41,867,606 66,310,434 20,791,876 42,442,793 22,882,880	Work in Progress Opening 15,940,204 795,719 574,161 5,142,574 629,729	Capital Dpend 2016-19 17,426,278 651,499 1,228,918 5,688,488 227,969 693,369 	Offed Development Assets 4,815,717 2,756,734 821,400	/ess: Work in Progress Closing (16,200,504) (924,473) (870,54) (8,293,565) (766,775) (933,565) 27,749,034	Revaluation increments/ (accements) 2,042,497 2,098,139 17,149,696	Disposals & Write Otts	impaiment (Losses) Reversals	Depreciation/ Amorfisation (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,364,424) (4,501,562) (1,084,562) (977,208) (22,074,509)	at end of the 978,790 214,661 69,381 62,641 19,794 41,661 27,741
Asset Classification   Page   Virol in Progress   Capital Speed Offee Development   Virol in Progress   Vi	NOTATION  Asset Classification  loads infrastructure  reading infrastructure  reading infrastructure  andfil infrastructure  factor infrastructure  Notation infrastructure  Notation infrastructure  Notation infrastructure	Carrying emount at beginning of the year 966,293,283 211,796,027 41,847,606 66,319,434 20,791,476 42,442,793 23,282,380 761,666,096	Work in Progress Opening 15,940,204 795,719 574,161 5,142,574 629,729	Capital Dpend 2016-19 17,426,278 651,499 1,228,918 5,688,488 227,969 693,369 	Offed Development Assets 4,815,717 2,756,734 821,400	/ess: Work in Progress Closing (16,200,504) (924,473) (870,54) (8,293,565) (766,775) (933,565) 27,749,034	Revaluation increments/ (accements) 2,042,497 2,098,139 17,149,696	Disposals & Write Otts	impaiment (Losses) Reversals	Depreciation/ Amorfisation (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,364,424) (4,501,562) (1,084,562) (977,208) (22,074,509)	at end of the 978,790 214,661 69,381 62,641 19,794 41,661 27,741
Search   S	NOTATION  Asset Classification  loads infrastructure  reading infrastructure  reading infrastructure  andfil infrastructure  factor infrastructure  Notation infrastructure  Notation infrastructure  Notation infrastructure	Carrying amount at beginning of the year 966,293,283 211,798,697 41,847,696 66,319,494 20,791,576 42,442,793 33,292,380 761,666,098	Work in Progress Opening 15,940,204 795,719 574,161 5,142,574 629,729	Capital Dpend 2016-19 17,426,278 651,499 1,228,918 5,688,488 227,969 693,369 	Offed Development Assets 4,815,717 2,756,734 821,400	/ess: Work in Progress Closing (16,200,504) (924,473) (870,54) (8,293,565) (766,775) (933,565) 27,749,034	Revaluation increments: (docrements) 2.042,497 2.098,139 17,149,696 21,299,331 400 / (653)	Disposals & Write Otts	impaiment (Losses) Reversals	Depreciation/ Amorfisation (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,364,424) (4,501,562) (1,084,562) (977,208) (22,074,509)	at end of the 978,790 214,661 69,381 62,641 19,794 41,661 27,741
Parkege Inharcounter 204/23/070 107.744 794.877 8.283.631 (795.739 4.339.639 . 0.232.2394 2 . 0.	NOTETS Asset Classification Capital Industrial Capital Industrial Capital Capi	Carrying amount at tegraning of the year 546,243,283 211,7486,283 211,7487,896 66,319,634 20,741,676 42,442,793 32,822,860 761,646,096 Carrying amount at beginning of the	Work in Progress Opening 15,940,204 15,940,204 574,161 5,142,574 625,723 (23,282,381)	Capital Opend 2019-19 17,496,276 851,499 1,228,918 5,688,488 227,969 693,369 28,126,511	Offied Development Assets 4,815,717 2,795,734 821,400 8,993,851	/ess: Work in Progress Closing (#20,205,64) (#20,164) (#20,164) (#20,164) (#81,395,965) (#61,395) (#72,749,634	Revaluation incornects/ (secontents) 2,042,497 2,091,139 17,149,696 21,298,331 add / (fess) Revaluation	Disposals & Witte Otts - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Impaiment (Losses) Reversis - - - - - - - - - -	Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,186,424) (4,501,560) (1,086,424) (1	at end of the 978,791 214,691 69,381 62,641 19,794 41,461 27,741 796,400
Objective Inflationary         41,042,284         56,119         815,239         61,486         (\$74,61)         53,032         (1,345,40)           Value Signature         44,004,657         1,447,709         4,732,729         -         6,344,573         -         -         0,772,162           And Illinstructure         21,796,479         524,499         204,601         6327,723         -         (5,065,41)	NOTISTS  Asset Cissatification Tools Intersorburie Tools Intersorb	Carrying amount of segments of the segments of the segments of the segments of the segment of th	Work in Progress Opening 15,940,219 15,4151 5,242,574 629,723 (23,282,381) Work in Progress Opening	Capital Spend 2018-19 17,436,279 851,479 1,228,918 5,658,458 227,969 693,369 28,128,511 app. Capital Spend 2017-18	Offed Development Assets 4,815,777 2,756,734 821,400 821,400 82,989,851 add:	Vest. Work in Progress Clesing (16.2005) (16.2005) (20.4.473) (870.154) (82.3.356) (764.179) (873.359) 277.49,034  Vest. Progress Clesing	Per-studion increments/ (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,199 17,149,696 21,299,391 acg / (fess) Per-studion increments/ (decrements/ (decrements/	Disposals & Wilde	Impalment (Losses) Reversals	Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,503,205) (2,617,320) (1,364,624) (4,561,562) (1,068,562) (977,208) (92,074,509) (PES: Depreciation/ Amortisation	at end of the 978,790 214,691 69,344 63,641 18,794 41,690 27,741 796,600
Table Equipment         46,204.667         11,407.709         6,792.793         - (5,342.874)         (3,772.152)           anotificity introductive         21,769.439         528,499         208,401         (629,722)         (1,089,041)	No. 801 9  Asset Classification Goals inflats/sucture Goals inflats/sucture Goals inflats/sucture Goals inflats/sucture Goals inflats/sucture Annies Transparticular Goals of the Committee of th	Carrying amount at beginning of the year 544,943,202 41,748,027 41,748,028 42,742,753 42,753	Work in Progress Opening 15,942,304 254,19 574,161 5,942,574 629,723 (33,282,381) Work in Progress Opening 10,372,484	Capital Dpend 2019-19 17.496.278 851.499 1.228.918 5.668.488 227.969 693.369 28,128,611 add: Capital Dpend 2017-18	Offed Development Assets 4,415,717 2,7164,734 821,400 8,399,861 adur.  Offed Development Assets 5,83,846 5,83,8	Vicin II Progress Closing (16 200,504) (204,473) (270,154) (224,555) (903,359) (277,49,034  Vicin II Progress Closing (15,942,264)	Per siluation in comments (decrements) (decrements) 2.042,497 2.098,139 17,149,696 21,298,391 and //rest) Per siluation in comments (decrements) (decrements) (decrements) (decrements) (decrements) (decrements) (decrements)	Disposals & Wilde	Impalment (Losses) Reversals	Depreciation/ Amortisation. (11,502,206). (2,617,220). (1,366,424). (4,4501,562). (1068,562). (977,208). (22,074,300). (eas: Depreciation/ Amortisation. (11,008,150).	at end of the 978,790 214,690 69,381 62,641 19,794 41,481 27,741 796,600 Carrying an at end of the 986,261
Landfill infrastructure 21,769,439 \$28,499 208,401 - (\$29,723) (1,085,041)	Asset Classification (lass interaction (lass interaction)	Carrying amount at beginning of the years of 46,293,293 211,798,927 41,867,396 66,319,434 90,791,375,286 711,666,098 Carrying amount at beginning of the year (Jessen) (Jessen) (Jessen) 21,679,874 204,123,475,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,874 204,123,175,175,175,175,175,175,175,175,175,175	Work in Progress Opening 15,940,219 574,161 5,942,574 620,723 (23,282,381) Work in Progress Opening 10,372,494 607,734	Capital Spend 2019-19 17,436.278 851,459 1,228,918 5,688,488 227,969 693,359 28,126,611 add: Capital Spend 2017-18 10,206,029 794,477	Offed Development Assets 4,415,77 2,756,734 821,400 8,959,851 999 GPied Development Assets 5,833,587 5,285,512	/ess. Work in Progress Cissing (16.000,504) (224,473) (270,154) (273,355) (794,179) (893,359) 27,749,034 //work in Progress Cissing (15,940,204) (794,719)	Per-siluation incomments (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,199 17,149,696 21,298,391 across (decrements) 4,323,212 4,339,2412 4,339,2412 4,339,2412 4,339,2412	Disposals & Wilde	Impalment (Losses) Reversals	Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,501,205) (2,617,220) (1,364,624) (4,501,562) (977,208) (977,208) (92,074,509) (931) Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,069,510) (2,532,510)	at end of the 978,790 214,694 69,384 63,644 19,794 796,400 Carrying an at end of the 986,293 211,700
	Asset Cassification  Asset Cassification  Conting interest continues  Continues interest continues  Cassification  Cassificati	Carrying amount at beginning of the jets of 544,943,202 et al., 724,927 et al.	Work in Propress Opening 15,942,021 796,719 674,161 5,142,574 629,723 (23,262,341) Work in Propress Opening 10,572,644 500,159	Capital Opend 2019-19 17,496,278 851,499 1,228,918 5,688,488 227,969 693,399 28,128,691 2017-18 2017-18 10,206,029 794,477 818,238	Offed Development Assets 4,415,77 2,756,734 821,400 8,959,851 999 GPied Development Assets 5,833,587 5,285,512	/ress. Work in Progress Closing (16 200,504) (204,473) (270,154) (224,575) (870,154) (223,565) (764,75) (893,369) 27,749,034  Work in Progress Closing (15,940,204) (794,715)	Per-siluation incomments (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,199 17,149,696 21,298,391 across (decrements) 4,323,212 4,339,2412 4,339,2412 4,339,2412 4,339,2412	Disposals & Wilde	Impalment (Losses) Reversals	Depreciation/ Amortisation. (11,502,206). (2,617,220). (1,366,424). (4,4501,562). (977,206). (977,206). (922,074,309). (PEE: Depreciation/ Amortisation. (11,008,159). (2,532,594). (1,1468,159).	at end of the 978,749 214,668 69,365 69,365 69,365 69,365 69,365 27,749 796,402 Carrying an at end of the 968,262 211,708 41,867
	2016/19  Assart Cossidration  Table Inflamentum  Costage Inflamentum  Costage Inflamentum  Costage Inflamentum  Costage Inflamentum  Assart Cossidration  Assart Cossidration  Assart Cossidration  Assart Cossidration  Costage Inflamentum  Assart Cossidration  Costage Inflamentum  Assart Cossidration  Costage Inflamentum  Assart Cossidration  As	Carrying amount at beginning of the 1922 at 19	Work in Propress Opening 15,942,574 574,161 5,741,61 5,742,574 (23,282,381) Work in Progress Opening 10,372,484 507,784 507,784 11,447,799	Capital Opend 2019-19 17.A66_19 851.499 1.228_9 5.648.468 227.569 693.399 -24,128.611 Capital Opend 2017-18 10.206.029 794.477 876.263	Offed Development Assets 4,415,77 2,756,734 821,400 8,959,851 999 GPied Development Assets 5,833,587 5,285,512	7655. Work in Progress Closing (16,200,504) (204,473) (270,154) (32,33,565) (766,157) (693,359) 27,749,014  Work in Progress Closing (15,940,204) (35,940,204) (35,940,204) (35,940,204)	Per-siluation incomments (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,199 17,149,696 21,298,391 across (decrements) 4,323,212 4,339,2412 4,339,2412 4,339,2412 4,339,2412	Disposals & Wilde	Impalment (Losses) Reversals	Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,502,002) (2,417,320) (1,186,150) (4,501,560) (10,68,561) (977,208) (92,074,000) (eas: Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,069,510) (2,532,594) (1,169,401) (3,772,158)	at end of the 078,790 214,668 69,365 63,645 61,764 41,465 27,749 796,602 Carrying an at end of the 086,263 211,708 41,867 66,311
Nork in Progress 23.581.605 (23.581.605) - 23.282.381	Asset Classification lease interaction lease int	Carrying amount at caprants of the year section of the year sectio	Work in Propress Opening 15,942,574 574,161 5,741,61 5,742,574 (23,282,381) Work in Progress Opening 10,372,484 507,784 507,784 11,447,799	Capital Opend 2019-19 17.A66_19 851.499 1.228_9 5.648.468 227.569 693.399 -24,128.611 Capital Opend 2017-18 10.206.029 794.477 876.263	Offed Development Assets 4,415,77 2,756,734 821,400 8,959,851 999 GPied Development Assets 5,833,587 5,285,512	7655. Work in Progress Closing (16,200,504) (204,473) (270,154) (32,33,565) (766,157) (693,359) 27,749,014  Work in Progress Closing (15,940,204) (35,940,204) (35,940,204) (35,940,204)	Per-siluation incomments (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,199 17,149,696 21,298,391 across (decrements) 4,323,212 4,339,2412 4,339,2412 4,339,2412 4,339,2412	Disposals & Wilde	Impalment (Losses) Reversals	Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,502,002) (2,417,220) (1,186,2) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802) (1,108,1802)	at end of the 978,790 214,495 69,385 69,385 61,445 18,774 41,495 27,748 796,400 Carrying am at end of the 98,390 21,790 41,897 66,310
731,646,743 - 18,839,863 11,963,484 - 19,821,682 - (20,806,006) 7	2016/19  Askari Cossaffação  Gera Habilitado  Caranga Inhabilitado  Caranga Inhabilitado  Caranga Inhabilitado  Caranga Inhabilitado  Fana Mariano  Allama Inhabilitado  Caranga Inhabilitado  Caranga Inhabilitado  Caranga Inhabilitado  Caranga Inhabilitado  Caranga Inhabilitado  Caranga Inhabilitado  Fana Mariano  Fana Mari	Carrying amount of tegraning of the segraning of the 211,788,927 41,887,906 65,8194,740 42,442,790 20,781,876 42,442,790 20,882,980 751,682,980 751,682,980 311,672,980	Work in Propress Opening 15,942,257 574,161 5,74	Capital Opend 2019-19 17.A66_19 851.499 1.228_9 5.648.468 227.569 693.399 -24,128.611 Capital Opend 2017-18 10.206.029 794.477 876.263	Offed Development Assets 4,415,77 2,756,734 821,400 8,959,851 999 GPied Development Assets 5,833,587 5,285,512	Vest Progress (15.205.04 ) (16.205.504 ) (16.205.504 ) (16.205.504 ) (170.154 )	Per-siluation incomments (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,199 17,149,696 21,298,391 across (decrements) 4,323,212 4,339,2412 4,339,2412 4,339,2412 4,339,2412	Disposals & Wilde	Impalment (Losses) Reversals	Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,502,002) (2,417,320) (1,186,150) (4,501,560) (10,68,561) (977,208) (92,074,000) (eas: Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,069,510) (2,532,594) (1,169,401) (3,772,158)	at end of the 970,790 214,849 69,981 69,981 69,981 69,981 796,902 Carrying an at end of the 986,262 211,790 66,311



SASFC 11/12/2019

## City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE F	INANCIAL REPORT	
AA Bahahilianian Aasaa		
11. Rehabilitation Assets		4-41
	Actual	Actual 2017/18
	2018/19	(Restated)≠
	\$	\$
NON CURRENT		
Post closure rehabilitation assets	36,657,822	28,241,481
Less: Accumulated amortisation	(11,287,503) 25,370,319	(3,463,602) 24,777,879
_	20,070,010	24,777,070
Movements in carrying amounts of post closur financial year are shown as follows.	re rehabilitation assets	during the
		Actual
	Actual 2018/19	2017/18 (Restated)≠
	2018/19	(Residied)#
Opening balance at 1 July	24.777.879	26,019,998
Increase / (decrease) in provision		
resulting from the remeasurement of the		
estimated future cash flows	8,416,341	562,757
Amortisation	(7,823,901)	(1,804,876)
Closing Balance at 30 June	25,370,319	24,777,879
≠ Restated - Refer note 39		
12a. Trade & Other Payables	Actual	Actual
	2018/19	2017/18
CURRENT	\$	\$
Creditors	8,332,092	5,525,506
Accrued Expenses	365,150	2,748,371
Income Received in Advance	597,052	1,020,338
GST Payable Sundry Deposits and Bonds	(13,095) 3,497,269	1,222,049
	12,778,469	10,516,264
NON CURRENT Sundry Deposits and Bonds	2,441,341	
	2,441,541	<u>-</u>
12b. Borrowings		
		Actual
	Actual	2017/18
CURRENT	2018/19	(Restated)≠ \$
Fixed Loan (Western Australian Treasury Corporation) - Secured by charge over General Funds (Personal Property	•	3
Security Act)	2,500,000	2,500,000
Fixed Loan (SMRC)	2,270,060	1,500,000
_	4,770,060	4,000,000
NON CURRENT Fixed Loan (Western Australian Treasury Corporation) - Secured by charge over General Funds (Personal Property		
Security Act)	15,000,000	17,500,000
Fixed Loan (SMRC)	4,163,523	6,253,809
_	19,163,523	23,753,809
Additional detail on borrowings is provided in l ≠ Restated - Refer note 39	Note 22.	

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

# City of Cockburn

NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS.				
13. Provisions				
13. FIOVISIONS		Actual		
	Actual	2017/18		
	2018/19	(Restated)≠		
	\$	\$		
CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFIT				
Employees Annual Leave	2,941,209	2,967,798		
Employees Long Service Leave	2,647,458	2,269,834		
Employees On-Costs	1,539,401	1,493,314		
	7,128,068	6,730,946		
NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BEN	IEEITS DEI ATEN	PPOVISIONS		
Employees Long Service Leave	1,680,596	1,759,854		
Employees On-Costs	251,124	262,967		
Employees on Section	1,931,719	2,022,821		
	-11	-,,-		
CURRENT OTHER PROVISIONS				
Provision for Site Rehabilitation	5,171,553			
	5,171,553	-		
NON-CURRENT OTHER PROVIS				
Provision for Site Rehabilitation	31,644,203	28,568,236		
	31,644,203	28,568,236		
TOTAL PROVISIONS  ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO	45,875,543	37,322,003		
	45,875,543 NS 12,299,621 33,575,922	<b>37,322,003</b> 6,730,946 30,591,057		
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current	45,875,543 NS 12,299,621	<b>37,322,003</b> 6,730,946		
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current	45,875,543 NS 12,299,621 33,575,922	<b>37,322,003</b> 6,730,946 30,591,057		
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current	45,875,543 NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543	37,322,003 6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003		
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current	45,875,543 NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543 Provision	37,322,003 6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003	Provision for Site	
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current	45,875,543 NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543	37,322,003 6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003	Provision for Site Rehabilitation ≠	Tota
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current  ≠ Restated - Refer note 39	45,875,543 NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543 Provision for Annual	37,322,003 6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003 Provision for Long Service		Tota
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current  # Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June	45,875,543 NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave	Rehabilitation ≠ \$	
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current   # Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June 2018	45,875,543 NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 2,967,798	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,029,688	Rehabilitation ≠ \$ 28,568,236	35,565,72
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current  ≠ Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June 2018 Provisions made	45,875,543  NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 2,967,798 3,182,877	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,029,688 841,979	Rehabilitation ≠ \$	35,565,72 12,441,19
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current  ≠ Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June 2018 Provisions made Amounts used	45,875,543 NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 2,967,798	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,029,688	Rehabilitation ≠ \$ 28,568,236 8,416,341	Total 35,565,72 12,441,15 (3,753,07
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current   # Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June 2018 Provisions made Amounts used Unwinding of discount	45,875,543  NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 2,967,798 3,182,877 (3,209,465)	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,029,688 841,979 (543,613)	Rehabilitation ≠ \$ 28,568,236 8,416,341 - (168,821)	35,565,72 12,441,19 (3,753,07 (168,82
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current  ≠ Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June 2018 Provisions made Amounts used	45,875,543  NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 2,967,798 3,182,877	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,029,688 841,979	Rehabilitation ≠ \$ 28,568,236 8,416,341	35,565,72 12,441,19 (3,753,07 (168,82
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current   # Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June 2018 Provisions made Amounts used Unwinding of discount	45,875,543  NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 2,967,798 3,182,877 (3,209,465)	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,029,688 841,979 (543,613)	Rehabilitation ≠ \$ 28,568,236 8,416,341 - (168,821)	35,565,72 12,441,19 (3,753,07 (168,82
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current   # Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June 2018 Provisions made Amounts used Unwinding of discount	45,875,543  NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 2,967,798 3,182,877 (3,209,465)  2,941,209  Provision for Annual	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,029,688 841,979 (543,613)  4,328,054  Provision for Long Service	Rehabilitation # \$ 28,568,236 8,416,341 - (168,821) 36,815,756  Provision for Site	35,565,72 12,441,19 (3,753,07 (168,82 44,085,01
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current   # Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June 2018 Provisions made Amounts used Unwinding of discount	45,875,543  NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 2,967,798 3,182,877 (3,209,465)	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,029,688 841,979 (543,613)  4,328,054  Provision for Long Service Leave	Rehabilitation ≠ \$ 28,568,236 8,416,341 - (168,821) 36,815,756  Provision for Site Rehabilitation	35,565,72 12,441,19 (3,753,07 (168,82 44,085,01
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current  ≠ Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June 2018 Provisions made Amounts used Unwinding of discount Balance at 30 June 2019	45,875,543  NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 2,967,798 3,182,877 (3,209,465)  2,941,209  Provision for Annual	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,029,688 841,979 (543,613)  4,328,054  Provision for Long Service	Rehabilitation # \$ 28,568,236 8,416,341 - (168,821) 36,815,756  Provision for Site	35,565,72 12,441,19 (3,753,07 (168,82 44,085,01
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current  ≠ Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June 2018 Provisions made Amounts used Unwinding of discount Balance at 30 June 2019  Opening balance as at 30 June	45,875,543  NS  12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 2,967,798 3,182,877 (3,209,465) 2,941,209  Provision for Annual Leave \$	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,029,688 841,979 (543,613)  4,328,054  Provision for Long Service Leave \$	Rehabilitation ≠ \$  28,568,236 8,416,341 - (168,821) 36,815,756  Provision for Site Rehabilitation \$	35,565,72 12,441,15 (3,753,07 (168,82 44,085,01
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current  ≠ Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June 2018 Provisions made Amounts used Unwinding of discount Balance at 30 June 2019  Opening balance as at 30 June 2017	45,875,543  NS  12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 2,967,798 3,182,877 (3,209,465) 2,941,209  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 4,144,905	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,029,688 841,979 (543,613)  4,328,054  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,400,947	Rehabilitation ≠ \$  28,568,236 8,416,341 - (168,821) 36,815,756  Provision for Site Rehabilitation \$ 27,849,697	35,565,72 12,441,15 (3,753,05) (168,82 44,085,01
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current  # Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June 2018 Provisions made Amounts used Unwinding of discount Balance at 30 June 2019  Opening balance as at 30 June 2017 Provisions made	45,875,543  NS 12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 2,967,798 3,182,877 (3,209,465)  2,941,209  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 4,144,905 1,823,874	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,029,688 841,979 (543,613)  4,328,054  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,400,947 318,420	Rehabilitation ≠ \$  28,568,236 8,416,341 - (168,821) 36,815,756  Provision for Site Rehabilitation \$	35,565,72 12,441,15 (3,753,07 (168,82 44,085,01 To: 36,395,55 2,705,05
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO Current Non-Current  ≠ Restated - Refer note 39  Opening balance as at 30 June 2018 Provisions made Amounts used Unwinding of discount Balance at 30 June 2019  Opening balance as at 30 June 2017	45,875,543  NS  12,299,621 33,575,922 45,875,543  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 2,967,798 3,182,877 (3,209,465) 2,941,209  Provision for Annual Leave \$ 4,144,905	37,322,003  6,730,946 30,591,057 37,322,003  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,029,688 841,979 (543,613)  4,328,054  Provision for Long Service Leave \$ 4,400,947	Rehabilitation ≠ \$  28,568,236 8,416,341 - (168,821) 36,815,756  Provision for Site Rehabilitation \$ 27,849,697	35,565,72 12,441,19 (3,753,07 (168,82 44,085,01



# SASFC 11/12/2019

# City of Cockburn

notes to the accounts.  14. Reserves			
	Actual	Budget	Actua
	2018/19	2018/19	2017/1
	\$	\$	\$
1. Staff Payments & Entitlements	4 700 700	4 740 507	4.047.00
Opening Balance	1,709,732	1,716,587	1,947,63
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	34,373	47,023	35,72
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	125,000	125,000	125,00
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(189,263) 1,679,842	(190,000) 1,698,610	(398,62 1,709,73
	1,073,042	1,050,010	1,700,70
2. Plant & Vehicle Replacement			
Opening Balance	9.354,672	8,872,723	7,371,172
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	196,248	115,183	184,81
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	3,313,043	3,350,000	3,661,51
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(1,847,759)	(3,458,000)	(1,862,83
	11,016,204	8,879,906	9,354,67
3. Information Technology	*** #5-		
Opening Balance	206,565	175,763	290,05
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	3,529	8,388	5,03
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	200,000	200,000	100,00
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(107,375)	(108,744)	(188,52
	302,718	275,407	206,56
4. Major Building Refurbishment			
Opening Balance	13,093,407	12,981,060	11,573,486
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	284,811	147,574	259,92
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,00
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	*	(175,000)	(240,000
	14,878,218	14,453,634	13,093,40
5. Waste & Recycling			
Opening Balance	14,136,202	13,655,176	13,165,89
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	305,589	363,713	268,85
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,329,580	1,100,000	1,646,59
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(289,984)	(420,000)	(945,146
	15,481,387	14,698,889	14,136,202
6. Land Development and Investment Fund			
Opening Balance	3,756,615	6,171,923	4,177,766
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	132,184	256,447	83,43
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	6,075,894	3,109,801	359,21
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(325,885)	(2,285,000)	(863,79
	9,638,807	7,253,171	3,756,61
7. Roads & Drainage Infrastructure			
Opening Balance	15,446,223	11,400,017	13,987,38
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	288,766	81,300	309,29
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,041,64
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(4,790,263)	(1,793,333)	(892,10
	12,944,727	11,687,984	15,446,22

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

## City of Cockburn

	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actua 2017/18
	\$	\$	\$
3. Naval Base Shacks			
Opening Balance	1,078,013	1,080,657	1,077,675
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	23,450	24,153	21,510
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus	30,635	30,635	75,363
Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus	-	-	(96,534
	1,132,099	1,135,445	1,078,013
9. Community Infrastructure			
Opening Balance	14,879,832	12,100,811	13,210,265
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	310,398	127,034	314,659
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus	7,419,972	7,000,000	2,356,082
Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus	(3,422,617)	(2,880,000)	(1,001,173
	19,187,585	16,347,845	14,879,832
10. Insurance Opening Balance	1,262,819	1,262,579	328.198
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	35,853	8,801	18,042
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	550,000	550,000	925,580
Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus	(42,162)	(75,000)	(9,000
Transfer to Accumulated Sulpius	1,806,509	1,746,380	1,262,819
_	.,,	.,,	-,,
11. Greenhouse Action Fund			
Opening Balance	420,432	549,857	349,919
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	9,010	10,790	8,839
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus	200,000	200,000	200,000
Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus	(56,550) <b>572,893</b>	(60,000) <b>700.647</b>	(138,325 <b>420,432</b>
_	,		
12. Aged and Disabled Asset Replacement			
Opening Balance	191,003	204,821	223,193
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	4,837	8,628	4,684
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	176,280		
Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus	372,120	213,449	(36,874 <b>191,003</b>
_	372,120	213,445	191,003
13. Welfare Projects Employee Entitlements			
Opening Balance	708,130	470,433	459,203
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	15,568	9,223	10,052
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus	383,976	-	252,888
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(63,091)	-	(14,012
	1,044,584	479,656	708,130
14. HWRP Post Closure Management & Contaminated Sites			
Opening Balance	2,324,206	2,325,143	2,359,654
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	50,546	50,489	49,551
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus			,
Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus	(997)	(135,000)	(85,000
	2,373,754	2,240,632	2,324,206



# SASFC 11/12/2019

# City of Cockburn

	Actual	Budget	Actua
	2018/19	2018/19	2017/18
15. Municipal Elections	\$	\$	\$
Opening Balance	79.037	78,175	155,198
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	1,719	2,977	3,839
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus	-	_,	120,000
Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus			(200,000
,	80,756	81,152	79,037
16. Welfare Redundancies	40.604	40 545	44 740
Opening Balance	42,634	42,545	41,748
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus	927	797	886
Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus	-	-	
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	43,561	43,342	42,634
17. Port Coogee Special Maintenance - SAR	4 440 400	4.540.050	404000
Opening Balance	1,418,130	1,549,258	1,246,841
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	33,852	28,417	31,633
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus	399,283	380,000	351,247
Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus	(206,833) 1,644,432	(206,833) <b>1,750,842</b>	(211,591 <b>1,418,13</b> 0
	1,044,432	1,730,642	1,410,130
18. Port Coogee Waterways - SAR			
Opening Balance	92,022	97,587	112,477
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	3,064	8,852	3,287
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus	49,151	70,000	56,000
Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus	(50,000)	(50,000)	(79,742
	94,237	126,439	92,022
19. Community Surveillance			
Opening Balance	903,958	647,470	1,097,742
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	17,417	23,842	23,183
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus	200,000	200,000	200,000
Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus	(343,004)	(237,700)	(416,967
	778,372	633,612	903,958
20. Waste Collection			
Opening Balance	2,092,296	2,533,746	2,437,627
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	44,709	66,093	46,756
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,159,736	1,400,000	79,349
Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus	(8,201)	.,	(471,435
Tailster to Accommuted Sulpids	3,288,540	3,999,839	2,092,296
21. Family Day Care Accumulation Fund	20.675	9.492	0.400
Opening Balance	30,675	8,482	8,482
Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest Fransfer from Accumulated Surplus	667	-	180
ransfer from Accumulated Surplus  Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus	(20,000)	-	44,025
riansier to Accumulated Surplus	(20,000)	-	(22,012

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

## City of Cockburn

	Actual	Budget	Actua
	2018/19 \$	2018/19	2017/18
22. Underground Power - Service Charge	•	•	J
Opening Balance			
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest			
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus			
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus			
·		-	
23. Development Contribution Plan (DCP) - Communi	ty Infrastructure		
Opening Balance	5,714,253	2,721,232	5,964,447
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	165,413	231,370	184,299
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	4,913,707	4,500,000	5,749,609
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(5,084,742)	(4,370,495)	(6,184,101
	5,708,631	3,082,107	5,714,253
24. Naval Base Shack Removal			
Opening Balance	528,000	537,660	526,838
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	11,486	10,822	11,162
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	56,000	56,000	11,102
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	30,000	30,000	(10,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	595,485	604,482	528,000
25. Environmental Offset	204.542	000 040	200 405
Opening Balance	304,512	306,218	298,185
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	6,624	8,033	6,327
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus		-	-
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	311,136	314,251	304,512
26. Bibra Lake Management Plan	204 704	575.040	500.000
Opening Balance	601,791	575,612	589,288
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	12,990	11,324	12,503
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	(05.400)	(400,000)	-
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(35,190) <b>579,591</b>	(100,000) 486,936	601,791
		3,00,000	
27. Restricted Grants & Contributions		107.050	
Opening Balance	4,532,938	497,056	3,585,466
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest		-	
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	6,465,335	-	4,025,329
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(4,372,789)	407.050	(3,077,858
	6,625,483	497,056	4,532,938
28. CIHCF Building Maintenance			
Opening Balance	6,150,813	6,056,709	4,621,068
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	145,790	5,641	109,672
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,450,088	1,456,941	1,439,494
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	-	-	(19,422
	7,746,691	7,519,291	6,150,813



# SASFC 11/12/2019

## City of Cockburn

	Actual	Budget	Actua
	2018/19	2018/19	2017/1
O O o library ADO Building Maintenance	\$	\$	\$
29. Cockburn ARC Building Maintenance	0.040.000	0.050.570	500.004
Opening Balance	2,010,608	2,053,573	500,000
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	43,738	53,573	10,608
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	-	-	1,500,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	-		0.040.004
_	2,054,346	2,107,146	2,010,608
30. Carry Forward Projects			
Opening Balance	3.618.392	1,823,924	3.974.994
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	-11	-	2,2,00
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	9,557,112	-	5,419,903
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(7,242,854)		(5,776,505
-	5,932,650	1,823,924	3,618,392
_			
31. Port Coogee Marina Assets Replacement			
Opening Balance	285,423	-	
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	6,209	-	423
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,000,000	1,000,000	300,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	-	-	(15,000
_	1,291,632	1,000,000	285,423
32. Port Coogee Waterways - WEMP			
Opening Balance	1,763,151	1,986,810	2,296,993
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	35,147	43,009	47,424
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	· -		45,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(437,588)	(522,861)	(626,266
·	1,360,710	1,506,958	1,763,151
33. Cockburn Coast SAR			
Opening Balance	897		
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	180		1
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	19,217		896
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(3,453)	_	000
	16,840	-	89
24 Davidanment Contribution Plans (DCR) Vericus			
34. Development Contribution Plans (DCP) - Various Opening Balance	10,319,045	9,828,163	7,544,182
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	245,662	137.034	192,10
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	3,421,245	1,410,000	2,980,07
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(1,995,593)	(100,491)	(397,314
- Constant to Proceedings of Control of Cont	11,990,360	11,274,706	10,319,04

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

## City of Cockburn

	Actual	Budget	Actua
	2018/19	2018/19	2017/18
	\$	\$	\$
SUMMARY FINANCIAL RESERVES			
Opening Balance	119,056,427	104,311,770	105,523,070
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	2,470,756	1,890,530	2,258,709
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	51,995,253	29,638,377	35,554,811
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(30,936,193)	(17,168,457)	(24,280,163
TOTAL FINANCIAL RESERVES	142,586,243	118,672,220	119,056,427
RESERVES OTHER			
Asset Revaluation Reserve			
Opening Balance	523,349,683	503,100,000	503,528,001
Revaluation net increments made during the year	21,290,331	-	19,821,682
TOTAL RESERVES OTHER	544,640,014	503,100,000	523,349,683
TOTAL RESERVES	687,226,257	621,772,220	642,406,110



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

In accordance with council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside are as follows:

## 1. Staff Payments & Entitlements

This Reserve provides for payment of various staff entitlements including separation, bonus, awards and other payments made to Staff either through contractual or statutory entitlement, other than leave liabilities already provided for within the City's net asset position.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

#### 2. Plant & Vehicle Replacement

This Reserve provides for the orderly replacement of plant and vehicles. Annual transfers into this Reserve are based on the estimated depreciation charge for plant each year. Funds are drawn as required to meet annual plant replacement costs. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

## 3. Information Technology

This Reserve is used to provide for the capital cost of upgrading/replacement of Council's computer hardware and software.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

#### 4. Major Building Refurbishment

This Reserve provides funding for future major refurbishment of Council buildings as they become necessary. Annual transfers are usually made to this Reserve from any end of year surplus.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 5. Waste & Recycling

This Reserve provides funding for capital costs associated with the development and management of a waste disposal site. Transfers to this Reserve are made based on planned future capital funding requirements for waste management.

Anticipated date of use: majority by the time the landfill closes in 2040.

## 6. Land Development and Investment Fund

This Reserve is to accommodate and facilitate the purchase, development and disposal of land under the Council's land development strategies with the ability to loan funds on an interest payable basis to other reserve accounts of the City. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

## 7. Roads & Drainage Infrastructure

The purpose of this Reserve is to provide for the renewal and refurbishment of roads and drainage infrastructure and for the provision of matching funds for Federal & State Government road grants.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

56 of 136

62 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581

Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### 8. Naval Base Shacks

This Reserve provides funds for the development & refurbishment of the Naval Base shacks site. It will also fund rehabilitation costs when the Park reverts back to the State Government. Annual transfers to this Reserve are fully funded by part of the lease income derived from the shacks.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 9. Community Infrastructure

This Reserve funds the provision of community and recreation facilities within the City as the need arises. The requirement for these facilities over the next five to ten years is significant due to the rapid rate of development within the city and the associated population growth.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

#### 10.Insurance

This Reserve is used to minimise and smooth annual budgetary impacts from the City's performance based insurance schemes, including deductibility levels.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 11. Greenhouse Action Fund

This Reserve will be used to purchase carbon offsets and fund projects to support energy efficiency, waste management and renewable energy installations.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 12. Aged and Disabled Asset Replacement

This Reserve is fully funded from the operating government grants received by the services and has no budgetary impact on Municipal funds.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 13. Welfare Projects Employee Entitlements

This Reserve is fully funded from the operating government grants received by the services and has no budgetary impact on Municipal funds.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 14. HWRP Post Closure Management & Contaminated Sites

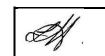
This Reserve is required to cover any costs associated with clean-up & remediation works at contaminated sites within the district as enforced by the Contaminated Sites Act.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 15. Municipal Elections

This Reserve provides funding to cover election expenses during election years to smooth out annual budgetary impacts.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### 16. Welfare Redundancies

This Reserve was created for the purpose of covering potential future redundancy costs for grant funded services, as funding agreements do not usually allow for these costs.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 17. Port Coogee Special Maintenance - SAR

This Reserve is used to manage funds raised through the specified area rate (SAR) for the Port Coogee development. These funds are required for the specialised maintenance requirements of the development.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

#### 18. Port Coogee Waterways - SAR

This Reserve is used to manage funds raised through the specified area rate (SAR) for the Port Coogee development on land directly adjacent to the waterways. These funds are required for the maintenance of the waterways surrounding Port Coogee marina and associated infrastructure.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

#### 19. Community Surveillance

This Reserve funds activities in relation to Community Surveillance.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 20. Waste Collection

This reserve provides funding for future capital requirements related to the Waste Collection service.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 21. Family Day Care Accumulation Fund

This Reserve is fully funded from the operating government grants received by the services and has no budgetary impact on Municipal funds.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 22. Underground Power - Service Charge

This Reserve is used for managing funds raised through prescribed service charges for the undergrounding of power within the district.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 23. Naval Base Shack Removal

Established for the purposes of the future removal of leasehold dwellings at Reserve 24308, Naval Base. All funds raised are to be accounted for on a property lease by lease basis, and not on who paid the actual payment at the time of the payment. Funds raised will be reimbursed to leaseholders when dwelling is removed and the site rehabilitated to its prior state.

58 of 136

64 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581

Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

Anticipated date of use: no certain date for rehabilitation.

#### 24. Environmental Offset

This Reserve is used to manage funds required to undertake environmental rehabilitation of land associated with road construction as approved by the relevant government agency.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

#### 25. Bibra Lake Management Plan

This Reserve is used to manage funding to implement the Bibra Lake Management Plan as adopted by Council.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 26. Restricted Grants & Contributions

This Reserve is used to quarantine monies received for restricted purposes across financial years.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

#### 27. CIHCF Building Maintenance

This Reserve is used to manage funding for major building maintenance of the Cockburn Integrated Health and Community Facility (CIHCF).

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

# 28. Cockburn ARC Building Maintenance

This Reserve is used to manage funding for the major building maintenance of the Cockburn ARC recreation facility.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 29. Carry Forward Projects

This reserve is used to manage municipal funding for incomplete projects carried forward to the following financial year.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 30. Port Coogee Marina Assets Replacement

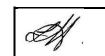
This Reserve provides for the replacement of marina infrastructure assets. Funding is provided from pen fees to reflect estimated depreciation costs.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 31. Port Coogee Waterways - WEMP

This Reserve is used to manage the funds paid by the developer of the Port Coogee marina development in accordance with the Waterways Environmental Management Plan (WEMP). The funds will be used to maintain and manage the marina waterways.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

## 32. Cockburn Coast SAR

This Reserve is used to manage funds raised through the specified area rate (SAR) providing funding to ensure that the parks and public areas (including custom street lighting) within the Cockburn Coast Development are maintained in accordance with the higher standards agreed to between the City and the Developer. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

## 33. Development Contribution Plan (DCP) - Community Infrastructure

This reserve is used to account for funds generated from the Community Infrastructure Development Contributions Scheme (DCP13) established under the City's Town Planning Scheme No. 3.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 34. Development Contribution Plans (DCP) - Various

This Reserve is used for the management of contributions and costs with respect to Development Contribution Areas as established by and in accordance with Town Planning Scheme 3.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

## 35. Public Open Space (POS) Cash in Lieu

This Reserve is no longer used from 2017/18. All funds have been transferred to the City's trust account.

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

# City of Cockburn

NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS.  15. REVALUATION SURPLUS	S	
	Actual 2018/19	Actua 2017/18
	\$	\$
Revaluation surpluses have arisen on revaluation of the following classes of non- current assets:		
Opening Balance	107,394,794	107,394,794
Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	107,394,794	107,394,794
Buildings		
Opening Balance Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	22,861,653	22,861,653
	22,861,653	22,861,653
Roads Infrastructure Opening Balance	186,557,905	171,628,693
Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	2,042,497	14,929,212
	188,600,401	186,557,905
_		
Drainage Infrastructure	450 440 070	
Opening Balance	153,149,879	148,810,441
Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	2,098,139 <b>155,248,018</b>	4,339,438 <b>153,149,879</b>
_	100,210,010	100,140,010
Landfill Infrastructure		
Opening Balance	2,598,696	2,598,696
Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	2 500 606	2 500 606
_	2,598,696	2,598,696
Footpath Infrastructure		
Opening Balance	28,334,277	27,781,245
Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	17,149,696	553,032
_	45,483,973	28,334,277
Parks Infrastructure		
Opening Balance	22,452,479	22,452,479
Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	,,	,,
	22,452,479	22,452,479
TOTAL REVALUATION SURPLUS	544,640,014	523,349,683
CHMMADY OF DEVALUATION CURRY		
SUMMARY OF REVALUATION SURPLUS Opening Balance	523,349,683	503,528,001
Revaluation net increment/(decrement)	020,040,000	303,320,001
made during the year	21,290,331	19,821,682
TOTAL REVALUATION SURPLUS	544,640,014	523,349,683



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

16. Notes to Statement of Cash			
Flows			Actu
	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	2017/ (Restated
16a	\$	\$	\$
Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided by/(Used in) Operating Activities to Change in Net Assets Resulting from Operations.			
Net Result	31,619,515	21,409,668	24,417,21
Add/(Less) non-cash items:			
Depreciation	32,138,002	31,121,718	30,273,36
Amortisation Provision for Site Rehabilitation	8,912,463 (168,821)	1,139,280	2,889,91 155,78
(Profit)/Loss on Sale of Assets	(1,816,479)	(1,759,728)	(284,52
Decrease/(Increase) in Investment in		,.,,.	
Associate/Other	865,582	-	14,096,15
Recognition of Gifted Subdivision Assets	(9,439,171)	-	(12,168,36
Add/(Less) non-operating items: Grants & Contributions for the Development of			
Assets	(21,181,686)	(16,043,695)	(20,190,01
Recovery of Financial Investment	(830,780)		
Assets Gifted to Other Parties	1,873,635	-	741,05
Change in Assets and Liabilities:			
Increase)/Decrease in Rates Deptors & Deferred Rates	(351,889)		(60,17
Increase)/Decrease in Sundry Debtors	(2,622,285)	(0)	188,28
(Increase)/Decrease in SMRC Loan Liability Current	6,840		
Increase)/Decrease in SMRC Loan Liability Non-			
Current Increase)/Decrease in Stock on Hand	166,475 2,265		(13.81
Increase/(Decrease) in Creditors & Accruals	(811,779)	398,311	712,44
(Increase)/Decrease in Rubbish Debtors	20,468	-	4,09
increase/(Decrease) in Employee Provision increase/(Decrease) on Income Received in	306,021	-	207,91
Advance	(423,286)		422,81
Increase)/Decrease in Prepayments NET CASH PROVIDED FROM (USED IN)	95,041	-	629,33
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	38,360,131	36,265,554	42,021,46
# Restated - Refer note 39			Actu
	Actual	Budget	2017/
	2018/19	2018/19	(Restated
16b Reconciliation of Cash	,	٠	•
For the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows, the Banks and investments in Money Market Instrumenthe Statement of Cash Flows is reconciled to the re-	nts. Cash at the end	of the reporting perio	d as shown in
ollows: -			
Cash at Bank	7,558,041	12,183,631	762,18
Cash on Hand	28,633	-	29,21
Cash & Cash Equivalents at end of Reporting Period	7,586,674	12,183,631	791,39
# Restated - Refer note 39			
16c			
Undrawn Borrowing Facilities			
Credit Standby Arrangements			
Credit Card limit Credit Card Balance at Balance Date	250,000 (107,983)		250,00 (77,76

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

## 17. Investment in Associate - SMRC

The City was a member of the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council (SMRC), a regional local government established in 1991 pursuant to the Local Government Act with membership currently consisting of five local governments. In May 2018, Council determined to withdraw from the SMRC establishment agreement, effective 30 June 2019 and gave 12 months' notice. Equity interests have been adjusted in 2018-19 in accordance with the establishment and project participant agreements and accounting standard requirements.

## City of Cockburn's withdrawal from the SMRC and all associated projects

The City withdrew from the Regional Resource Recovery Centre (RRRC) Project Participants' Agreement, which became effective after 30 June 2017. At reporting date, the City has no equity interest in the assets of the RRRC. However, the City has recognised a liability for its share of the project's borrowings for which it has guaranteed (refer note 12b). The full repayment of all associated borrowings (expected June 2023) will trigger an equity share in the RRRC's remaining assets at that time (being those acquired through the borrowings). It is the City's position that any value remaining in those assets will be immaterial at that time and accordingly no asset has been recognised.

The City withdrew from the Office Accommodation Project Participant's Agreement, which becomes effective after 30 June 2019 (i.e. 1 July 2019). The City's withdrawal triggered a requirement under the project participant's agreement to prepare an amended business plan for the Project, having regard to the effect of the City's withdrawal. The amended business plan with a notional winding up of the project resulted in a net cost to the City of \$21,252 from the withdrawal. The City is reporting equity of \$675,004 in the office accommodation project as at 30 June 2019, being its share of the net assets immediately before the withdrawal takes effect. The City has also recognised a liability for its share of the related borrowings for which it had guaranteed (refer note 12b). Both this equity share and the related borrowings liability will be extinguished, once the withdrawal takes effect on 1 July 2019. This is in accordance with the project participant's agreement.

The City's withdrawal as a member of the SMRC under the establishment agreement (effective after 30 June 2019) requires the SMRC to (as soon as practicable) calculate the City's share of any surplus or deficit were the SMRC to be wound up. This is yet to occur and the City expects any surplus or deficit position will be immaterial. Accordingly, no equity share has been accounted for by the City in its remaining share of the SMRC as at 30 June 2019.

		2017/18
	2018/19	Actua
	Actual	(Restated):
	\$	
Statement of Comprehensive Income - SMRC		
Revenues from Ordinary Activities	22,613,268	23,783,690
LESS: Expenses from Ordinary Activities	(28,104,725)	(29,135,978
LESS: RRRC Revaluation Decrement	(3,065,800)	
LESS: Borrowing Cost Expense	(653,913)	(752,577
LESS: Make Good Provision	(85,769)	(87,526
Net Profit or (Loss)	( 9,296,939)	(6,192,391
Statement of Financial Position - SMRC		
Current Assets	17,220,585	14,364,529
Non-Current Assets	27,574,771	42,681,696
Total Assets	44,795,356	57.046.225
101411100010	44,100,000	01,040,220
Current Liabilities	8,364,122	9,326,12
Non-Current Liabilities	13,534,680	16,216,134
Total Liabilities	21,898,802	25.542.255
Total Elabilities	21,000,002	25,542,255
Net Assets	22,896,554	31,503,970
The City's share in the net assets of the SMRC Equity Ratio	675,004	1,556,989
Represented by Share of SMRC's Financial Position:		
Current Assets	96,077	927,780
Non-Current Assets	578,926	823,392
Total Assets	675,004	1,751,172
Current Liabilities		185,191
Non-Current Liabilities		8,992
Total Liabilities		194,183
Total Liabilities		194,183
Net Assets	675,004	1,556,989
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Equity - SMRC	( 881 985)	( 14,096,082



SASFC 11/12/2019

## City of Cockburn

#### **Financial Report**

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

## 18. Contingent Liabilities

## (A) Claim for Injurious Affection - land at 870 North Lake Rd

The owners of 870 North Lake Rd (Otago Pty Ltd) have made application to the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT) for an order, under s176(1) of the PD Act, claiming that their land is injuriously affected to the value of \$3,932,535 by the City's Local Planning Scheme No.3, including by operation of Development Area Structure Plan. The City disagrees and argues strongly that the land is not injuriously affected. Proceedings for determination of the application were stalled in SAT, awaiting the decision of the Court of Appeal on a similar matter (Scutti v City of Wanneroo). The Court of Appeal handed down its decision, which did not go in favour of the City of Wanneroo. However, the City's legal position is that the decision's application is very limited and not necessarily applicable to the Otego matter.

The matter is currently listed with SAT for a papers hearing on the 19th December 2019.

## (B) State Wide Cladding Audit - Cockburn Integrated Health and Community Building

There is an ongoing State Wide Cladding Audit being conducted by the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS). A total of 7 buildings located in the City fell within the scope of the audit, including one owned by the City. The audit identified one Council owned building at 11 Wentworth Parade, Success required a more detailed risk assessment. The Risk assessment completed by DMIRS confirmed this building is considered a 'Moderate' risk, within a scale of Low, Moderate, High and Extreme.

The Fire Engineering and Building Surveying industry is currently experiencing insurance fade and policy exclusions in regard to professional indemnity insurance (PI), where certification of building cladding is involved. In some instances, a Fire Engineer may be able to confirm that remedial works to a building may reduce the fire risk to an acceptable level in their professional. The City has engaged the services of a Fire Engineer and a consultant Building Surveyor to review the matter and to ultimately certify compliance with the Building Code of Australia (BCA) after any required remedial work.

As at the date of this report, no assessment has been made to reliably estimate the amount of contingent liability that could possibly arise from the building cladding issue, however, management has noted this issue and discloses the possibility of this issue resulting in a future liability.

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

# **City of Cockburn**

Finan		

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

# 19. Capital & Leasing Commitments

## **Capital Commitments**

At the reporting date, Council had the following commitments remaining for major purchases:

	2018/19	2017/18
	\$	\$
Contracted for:		
Capital expenditure projects	6,632,793	10,384,193
Plant & equipment purchases	1,938,529	78,282
	8,571,322	10,462,475

## Operating Leasing Commitments

Non-cancellable operating leases contracted for but not capitalised in the financial report

	Actual	Actual
	2018/19	2017/18
Payable:	\$	\$
Not later than 1 year	742,015	767,631
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	724,912	1,288,587
Later than 5 years	-	7,663
	1,466,927	2,063,881



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCI	AL REPORT					
20a. Assets Classified by Function						
Total Assets Classified by Function and Activity						
				Actual		Actu 2017/1
				2018/19		(Restated
				\$		
General Purpose Funding				49,757,859		60,694,00
Sovernance				60,843,747		28,063,87
Law, Order and Public Safety				1,552,132		1,782,638
Health				795,944		1,870,78
Education and Welfare				3,428,956		3,124,57
Community Amenities				57,465,789		54,856,982
Recreation and Culture				130,208,468		138,340,50
Transport				663,349,765		645,257,47
Economic Services				1,959,656		1,853,240
Other Property and Services			_	366,348,792		339,520,32
Total				1,335,711,109		1,273,364,40
* Restated - Refer note 39						
20b. Disposal of Assets						
	Net Book V	/alue	Sale Pr	ice	Profit/Los	8
	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actual 2018/19	Budge 2018/1
BY FUNCTION	2010/13	2010/13	2010/13	2010/13	2010/13	2010/1
Governance						
Law, Order and Public Safety						
Health						
Education and Welfare				20,000	-	20,000
Community Amenities						
Recreation and Culture	973,437				(973,437)	
Fransport	214,822	795,876	451,245	571,000	238,424	(224,876
Economic Services						
Other Property and Services	5,598,414	1,331,396	8,151,906	3,296,000	2,553,492	1,984,604
Total	6,786,672	2,127,272	8,603,151	3,887,000	1,816,479	1,759,728
BY ASSET CLASSIFICATION						
and	5.108.529	680.000	7.640.691	2.850.000	2,532,162	2,170,000
and Buildings	973.437	000,000	1,040,001	2,000,000	(973,437)	2,170,000
nfrastructure - Parks Equipment	810,401				(0.0.401)	
urniture and Equipment						
Furniture and Equipment Computers Plant and Equipment	704,707	1,447,272	962,460	1,037,000	257,753	(410,27

SCM 19/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 1

SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 1

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

20c. Control Over Contributions

			Opening Balance (1)	Received (2)	Expended (3)	Closing Balance (1)	Received (2)	Expended (3)	Closing Balance
Funding Bodies	Purpose	Function	1/07/17	2017/18	2017/18	30/06/18	2018/19	2018/19	30/06/19
Alcoa Kwinana Refinery	Operating grant for delivering services	Recreation & Culture	10,000	-		10,000		8,372	1,628
Australian Sports Commission	Capital grant for building construction	Recreation & Culture					72,000	9,820	62,180
City of Armadale Contribution	Operating grant for delivering services	Transport	-	18,182	.	18,182		.	18,182
Community Sports and Recreation	Capital grant for park construction	Recreation & Culture	171,720	200,000	371,720				
Department Child Protection	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	79,121			79,121			79,121
Department Local Government and Communities	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	40,469	349,839	351,920	38,388	352,273	372,440	18,222
Department of Child Protection	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	46,408	129,457	126,621	49,243		1,205	48,038
Department Of Communities Child Protection and Family Support	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	54,038	275,139	236,090	93,086	342,906	312,132	123,860
Department of Education and Training	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	2,238	745,354	695,608	51,984	3,462,573	3,501,588	12,969
Department of Environment Regulation	Operating grant for delivering services	Community Amenities		449,930	391,480	58,450		56,518	1,932
Department of Health	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	152,185	2,604,434	2,488,229	268,389	2,842,663	2,788,376	322,675
Department of Infrastructure and Regional Development	Capital grant for roads construction	Transport	1,961,436	3,754,058	3,714,532	2,000,962	4,055,719	3.935,977	2,120,704
Department of Local Government	Capital grant for park construction	Other Property & Services		160,000	.	160,000		67,184	92,816
Department of local government, sport and cultural industries	Capital grant for park construction	Other Property & Services		65,000	60,238	4,763		4,763	
Department of Parks & Wildlife Community & Regional Parks	Operating grant for delivering services	Other Property & Services	100,000	-	6,535	93,465		34,185	59,280
Department of Sports and Recreation	Operating grant for delivering services	Recreation & Culture		250,619	182,903	67,716	33,304	28,529	72,491
Department of Transport	Operating grant for coastal and adaptation study	Other Property & Services	69,144	-	20,498	48,648	5,000	37,432	16,216
Developer Contribution - Terranovis pty Ltd	Developer contribution for park construction	Other Property & Services		162,883	.	162,883		162,883	
Disability Services Commission	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	107,662	651,002	484,452	294,212	241,329	303,038	232,503
Disability Services Commission	Developer contribution for building construction	Education & Welfare							
Fremantie Ports	Operating grant for delivering services	Recreation & Culture	11,019	10,000	11,818	9,201		234	8,967
Government of Western Australia Mental Health Commission	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare		14,800	1,855	12,945		8,796	4,149
Hope Community Services	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare		111,614	96,593	15,021	111,614	98,368	28,267
Local Government Heritage Culture and the Arts	Capital grant for sign installation	Recreation & Culture		.	.		31,486	493	30,993
Main Roads WA	Capital grant for roads construction	Transport	542,197	1,580,106	1,488,338	653,966	3,689,762	1,401,757	2,941,971
Ngala and Parenting Research Centre	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	1,471	13,200	6,617	8,054	10,560	10,707	7,908
Private contributions	Operating grant for delivering services	Other Property & Services	233,127	95,251	42,553	285,825	77,198	59,552	303,471
Public Transport Authority of WA	Capital grant for building construction	Transport		49,966	13,202	36,764	39,699	62,727	13,735
South Lake Ottey Family and Community Centre	Operating grant for delivering services	Other Property & Services	-	54,580	51,892	2,688		2,688	-
State Emergency Management Committee	Operating grant for delivering services	Law, Order & Public Safety	1,323	59,000	53,250	7,073		5,750	1,323
State Natural Resource Management Office	Operating grant for delivering services	Other Property & Services	909			909			909
WA Local Government Association	Operating grant for delivering services	Transport	1,000	-	-	1,000		29	971
		Grand Total	3,585,466	11,804,413	10,856,941	4,532,938	15,368,087	13,275,543	6,625,482

- (1) Grants/contributions recognised as revenue in a previous reporting period which were not expended at the close of the previous reporting period.
- (2) New grants/contributions which were recognised as revenues during the reporting period and which had not yet been fully expended in the manner specified by the contributor.
- (3) Grants/contributions which had been recognised as revenues in a previous reporting period or received in the current reporting period and which were expended in the current reporting period in the manner specified by the contributor.

67 o	f 130

# SASFC 11/12/2019

# City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL RE	PORT					
21. FINANCIAL RATIOS						
	2019	2018	2017			
		(Restated)≠	(Restated)≠			
Current Ratio	0.97	1.33	1.09			
Asset Sustainability Ratio	0.46	0.74	1.44			
Debt Service Cover Ratio	8.72	5.53	9.53			
Operating Surplus Ratio	0.01	-0.05	0.08			
Own Source Revenue Coverage Ratio	0.94	0.96	0.97			
Asset Consumption Ratio	0.69	0.70	0.69			
Asset Renewal Funding Ratio	0.75	0.71	0.73			
Current Ratio		current liabilities minus restricted current assets current liabilities minus liabilities associated with restricted assets				
Asset Sustainability Ratio	capital renewal and replacement expenditure					
		depreciation expense				
Debt Service Cover Ratio	annual oper	ating surplus before interest and	d depreciation			
		principal and interest				
Operating Surplus Ratio	opera	ating revenue minus operating ex				
		own source operating revenue				
Own Source Revenue Ratio	own source operating revenue					
		operating expense				
Asset Consumption Ratio	depreciat	ed replacement cost of deprecia	able assets			
	current	replacement cost of depreciate	d assets			
Asset Renewal Funding Ratio		f planned capital renewals over				
	NPV of r	required capital expenditure over	r 10 years			
≠ Restated - Refer note 39						

68 of 136

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022 SCM 19/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 1

SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 1

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT 22. Information on Borrowings Loan Repayments Principal 30 June 2019 Principal Repayments 1 July 2018 # Actual Interest Rate Particulars/Purpose Maturity Date Recreation & Culture To assist fund the Cockburn Central West development 2.96% 2,500,000 2,500,000 17,500,000 17,500,000 708,945 20,000,000 27 June 2026 782,613 Waste Management Guarantee of borrowings for SMRC capital spend 7,753,809 30 June 2023 1,493,540 6,433,583 : 287,591 1,667,000 23,933,583 2,375,945 ≈ Includes population adjustment of \$173,314 Unspent Loans
There is no unspent loans as at 30 June 2019. ≠ Restated - Refer note 39



Item 10.1 Attachment 1 SCM 19/12/2019

Item 10.1 Attachment 1 SASFC 11/12/2019

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL RI	PORT													
23a. Statement of Rating Information	0111													
23a. Statement of Rating Information														
	-	N	ON-MINIMUN				Rateable	MINIMUM	is .		-	TOTALS		
2018/19	Oty	Rateable value S	Rate in S	Yield \$	Budget 2018-2019	Qty	Value \$	Amount \$	Yield \$	Budget 2018-2019	Qty	Rateable Value \$	Yield \$	Budget 2018-2019
GRV Improved Commercial/Industrial	2,617	338,038,586	0.0782900	28,485,041	26,413,353	208	1,630,516	771	160,368	160,388	2,825	339,669,102	28,825,409	26,573,72
Improved Commercial - Caravan Park Improved Residential	30.252	1,778,244	0.1047400	188,253 51,743,217	186,253 51,743,217	12.411	197,887,198	771 1,328	16.481.808	16,480,480	42.663	1,778,244 891,681,846	188,253 68,225,025	188,25
Vacant	1,447	39,509,350	0.0882500	3,486,700	3,486,700	1,448	9,585,073	741	1,071,488	1,071,488	2,893		4,558,186	4,558,18
uv														
Rural Vacant Land	53 218		0.0040500	288,660	288,660	!	13,000	940 940	940 13,160	940 13,180	54		289,800	289,80
Rural General	218	,	0.0028300	451,129	451,129	14	2,343,895	940	13,100	13,100	232		484,289	484,28
Ex Gratia Rates (GRV)	1	47,667,756		3,731,909	3,783,597	-	-	-		-	1	47,667,756	3,731,909	3,783,59
Total Rates Levied	34,590	1,363,594,686		86,352,909	86,352,909	14,080	211,459,680		17,727,762	17,726,434	48,670	1,575,054,366	104,080,671	104,079,34
Interim Rates - GRV & UV		-		-		-		-		-		-	1,520,442 (72,738)	1,485,32
Interim Rates - Ex Gratia Rates Received in Advance	:	:		1				:	:	:	:	:	32,250	l
Residential Improved - Concessions				(1,909,310)		-		-		-	١.		(1,909,310)	(1,884,665
Total General Rates	34,590	1,363,594,686		84,443,599	86,352,909	14,080	211,459,680		17,727,762	17,726,434	48,670	1,575,054,366	103,651,315	103,700,00
		N	ON-MINIMUS	ė.				MINIMUM	S			TOTALS		
2017/18	Oty	Rateable value S	Rate in S	Yield \$	Budget 2017-2018	Qty	Rateable Value S	Amount S	Yield \$	Budget 2017-2018	Qty	Rateable Value S	Yield \$	Budget 2017-2018
GRV Improved Commercial Industrial	2.588	380,979,080	0.0768300	29.270.623	29.270.623	208	1,831,018	757	157,458	157,458	2,794		29.428.079	29.428.07
Improved Commercial - Caravan Park	2	1,778,244	0.0997500	177,380	177,380			757			2	1,778,244	177,380	177,38
Improved Residential Vacant	29.025	665,593,858 43,328,010	0.0731900	48,714,827 3,752,208	48,714,827 3,752,208	12,089 1,529	192,628,750	1,303 753	15,751,987	15,751,987	41,114 3,109		64,466,794 4,903,543	64,466,79 4,903,54
	1,000	43,320,010	0.000000	3,752,200	3,752,200	1,020	10,400,000	/55	1,101,007	1,101,007	3,109	03,734,070	7,800,010	7,800,07
UV Rural Vacant Land	52	70,854,000	0.0039800	281,203	281,203	2	184,000	922	1,844	1,844	54	70.838.000	283,047	283,04
Rural General	224		0.0025800	464,509	484,509	11	1,483,763	922	10,142	10,142	235		474,651	474,65
Total Rates Levied	33,469	1,342,375,292		82,660,748	82,660,748	13,839	206,334,189		17,072,746	17,072,746	47,308	1,548,709,481	99,733,494	99,733,49
Interim Rates - GRV & UV								.					1,715,445	1,984,46
Rates Received in Advance Residential Improved - Concessions	1 :			(1,811,191)		:		:	:		1 :	1 :	(37,636)	(1.738.51)
				(									,	4
Total General Rates	33,469	1,342,375,292		80,849,557	82,660,748	13,839	206,334,189		17,072,746	17,072,746	47,308	1,548,709,481	99,600,112	99,981,44
23b. Specified Area Rates														
				Rateable		Interim Rate		Budget 2018-	Applied to	Budget Applied to	1			
	Rate in	Basis of Rate	Qty	Value	Yield	Revenue	Total Yield	2019	Costs	Costs				
2018/19 Port Coogee Special Maintenance	0.012442	GRV	1.085	\$ 29.893.170	\$ 371.931	\$ 27,352	399,283	\$ 387,000	208.833	\$ 387.000				
Port Coogee Waterways	0.012442	GRV	64	3,938,080	48,998	153	49,150	49,500	50,000	49,500				
Cockburn Coast Maintenance Specified Area Rates - Bibra Lake Sewer Stage 1	0.012442	GRV GRV	51 28	1,068,570 3,467,736	13,295 70,062	5,921 (6,026)	19,216 64,036	13,500	3,453 64,036					
Total Specified Area Rates		9114		38,367,556		27,399		450,000	324,322					
						Interim		Budget		Budget	1			
	Rate in	Basis of Rate	Qty	Rateable Value	Yield	Rate Revenue	Total Yield	2017-	Applied to Costs	Applied to Costs				
	Kase in	Lasts or made	way	\$ \$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$				
2017/18														
Port Coogee Special Maintenance	0.01221	GRV	807 54	26,161,700	319,434	39,481	358,915 48,332	274,000 58,000	358,915 48,332		1			
		GRV GRV GRV	807 54	3,845,100	45,949	39,481 1,383 898 41,760	48,332 898	274,000 56,000 -	358,915 48,332 898 408,143					

7	n	of	4	2	ß
•	v	u		J	u

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

# City of Cockburn

# **Financial Report**

## NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

## 24. Interest Charges, Administration Fees and Instalments

	Interest	Admin		
			Actual	Actual
	Rate	Fee	2018/19	2017/18
	%	\$	\$	\$
Administration Fee		5.00	226,474	241,853
Penalty Interest - Rates	7.00		246,497	213,573
Penalty Interest - ESL	11.00		35,031	17,738
Instalment Interest	3.50	-	462,329	422,033
			970,331	895,198

#### Payment by Instalments

Council offered ratepayers the option of paying rates and charges by four instalments. The first instalment (inclusive of any arrears) had to be paid in full by the due date. Failure to pay the first instalment by the due date resulted in the forfeiture of the instalment payment option. Ratepayers had the following options for paying their rates:

(a) Paid in full by 24 August 2018

(b) Pay in four instalments due: 1. 24 August 2018

2. 26 October 2018
 3. 4 January 2019
 4. 8 March 2019

(c) Weekly or fortnightly instalment direct debits commencing 14 August 2018 to 14 June 2019

## **Administration Fees**

The Rates Instalment Fee is \$5 per instalment.

## **Special Payment Arrangements**

Ratepayers who were unable to pay their account in full or according to the instalment plans offered were able to make special payment arrangements to extinguish their debt. Penalty interest was applied at the rate of 7% to any outstanding balance.

# Instalment Interest

The Local Government Act allows for interest to be charged on overdue amounts. The Council charged interest at the rate of 3.5% on outstanding rates for the year under review. This charge covered the opportunity cost of lost income on investment that would otherwise be received had the instalment options not been exercised. The maximum rate of interest allowed to be imposed on outstanding amounts under S6.45(4)(e) of the Local Government Act is 5.5%

# Penalty Interest - Rates

Penalty interest was levied where payment in full or the first instalment was not received within thirty-five days of the issue of the rate notice. The rate charged was 7% on the daily balance. The maximum rate of interest allowed to be imposed on overdue rates and service charges under S6.51(1) of the Local Government Act is 11%.

# Penalty Interest - DFES

The Minister for Emergency Services deemed the penalty interest rate for 2018/19 to be 11% on outstanding balances. Interest was levied where payment in full or the first instalment was not received within thirty-five days of the issue of the rate notice.



# SASFC 11/12/2019

# City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REP	ORT		
25. GRANT REVENUE			
	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actu 2017/1
Grants, subsidies and contributions are included as operating revenues in the Statement of Comprehensive ncome:	\$	\$	s
By Nature or Type:			
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	12,786,397	12,233,842	12,800,69
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	12,695,763 25,482,160	10,133,695 <b>22,367,537</b>	11,455,69 <b>24,256,38</b>
-			
By Program:	7.070.040	7.000.045	7.050.05
General Purpose Funding	7,273,342 252,776	7,063,945 80,000	7,058,05 601,31
Governance Law, Order & Public Safety	343,851	240,730	298,02
Recreation & Culture	6,479,171	6,354,658	10,995,48
Community Amenities	1,319,029	1,000,000	975,08
Transport	9,813,990	7,628,204	4,328,41
-	25,482,160	22,367,537	24,256,38
=	20,102,100	22,000,000	23,200,00
26. Fees and Charges			
	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actu 2017/
	\$		
General Purpose Funding	507,894	438,800	444,67
Governance	254,425	14,800	11,83 546,80
Law Order & Public Safety Health	762,510 346,700	465,596 287,500	307,06
Education & Welfare	1,671,911	1,652,846	1,576,17
Community Amenities	9,942,906	9,290,245	9,780,26
Recreation & Culture	11,818,095	11,815,703	11,472,29
Transport	324,921	240,000	223,80
Economic Services	1,865,053	1,975,301	1,813,71
Other Property & Services	3,023,773 30,518,189	2,807,822	2,524,12
-	30,316,169	28,988,612	28,700,74
27. Number of Employees			
	Actual	Actual	
_	2018/19	2017/18	
	No.	No.	
Number of full-time equivalent (FTE) employees as at balance date:	511	478	
28. Superannuation			
	Actual	Actual	
	2018/19 \$	2017/18 \$	
Contributory	801,756	713,769	
S.G. Occupational	4,941,859	4,681,399	
-	5,743,616	5,395,169	

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

# 29. Financial Risk Management

Council's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks including price risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk. The Council's overall risk management focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Council.

Council does not engage in transactions expressed in foreign currencies and is therefore not subject to foreign currency risk

	Carrying V	falue	Est. Fair	Value
	Actual	Actual (≠)	Actual	Actual (≠)
	2018/19	2017/18	2018/19	2017/18
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	7,586,674	791,393	7,586,674	791,393
Other Financial Assets	158,541,031	139,045,550	158,541,031	139,045,550
Receivables	12,438,587	9,198,213	12,438,587	9,198,213
	178,566,292	149,035,156	178,566,292	149,035,156
Financial Liabilities				
Borrowings	23,933,583	27,753,809	24,679,895	27,874,726
Payables	9,281,200	10,516,264	9,281,200	10,516,264
Sundry Deposits and Bonds	5,938,610		5,938,610	-
	39,153,393	38,270,073	39,899,705	38,390,990

# Restated refer note 39
Fair value is determined as follows:
- Cash and Cash Equivalents, Receivables, Payables – estimated to the carrying value which approximates net market value.
- Borrowings, other financial assets – estimated future cash flows discounted by the current market interest rates applicable to assets and liabilities with similar risk profiles.

#### (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and Other Financial Assets

Council's objective is to maximise its return on cash and investments whilst maintaining an adequate level of liquidity and preserving capital. The finance area manages the cash and investments portfolio with the assistance of independent advisers. Council has an investment policy and the policy is subject to review by Council.

The major risk associated with investments is price risk that the capital value of investments may fluctuate due to changes in market prices, whether these changes are caused by factors specific to individual financial instruments of issuers or factors affecting similar instruments traded in a market.

Cash and investments are subject to interest rate risk – the risk that movements in interest rates could affect returns

Another risk associated with cash and investments is credit risk – the risk that a contracting entity will not complete its obligations under a financial instrument resulting in a financial loss to Council.

Pictorii	Pictorii
2018/19	2017/18
\$	\$

Impact of a 1% movement in interest rates on cash

- Equity	86,048	17,495
- Statement of Comprehensive Income	86 048	17 495

(b) Receivables

Council's major receivables comprise rates and annual charges and user charges and fees. The major risk associated with these receivables is credit risk — the risk that the debts may not be repaid. Council manages this risk by monitoring outstanding debt and employing debt recovery policies. It also encourages ratepayers to pay rates by the due date through incentives.

Credit risk on rates and annual charges is minimised by the ability of Council to recover these debts as a secured charge over the land – that is, the land can be sold to recover the debt. Council is also able to charge interest on overdue rates and annual charges at higher than market rates, which further encourages payment.

The level of outstanding receivables is reported to Council monthly and benchmarks are set and monitored for acceptable collection performance

Council makes suitable provision for expected credit loss in 2018 as required and carries out credit checks on most non-rate debtors.

There are no material receivables that have been subject to a re-negotiation of repayment terms.



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

# 29. Financial Risk Management

Ageing Analysis of Receivables	_	Past Due But Not Impaired				
	Carrying Amount	Not Past due & not impaired	Up to 1 Month	1 - 3 Months	3 Months to 1 Year	More than 1 Year
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2018/19						
Expected Credit Loss		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Rates Receivables	3,461,214				2,443,058	1,018,156
Sundry Receivables	8,690,705	1.944.811	2.087.920	3,723,087	934.888	
Loss Allowance						
-	12,151,919	1,944,811	2,087,920	3,723,087	3,377,945	1,018,156
2017/18						
Rates Receivables	3.129.793				2.171.668	958.125
Sundry Receivables	6,068,421	3.349.448	1,976,213	271,826	470,933	
Loss Allowance	-11	-,,	.,,			
	9,198,213	3,349,448	1,976,213	271,826	2,642,601	958,125

(c) Payables & Borrowings

Payables and borrowings are both subject to liquidity risk – that is the risk that insufficient funds may be on hand to meet payment obligations as and when they fall due. Council The contractual undiscounted cash flows of the City's Payables and Borrowings are set out in the Liquidity Table below:

Due Total

Due Total

	within 1 year	between 1 & 5 years	after 5 years	contractual cash flows	Carrying values \$
2018/19	•	•	•	•	•
Borrowings	5,721,810	17,101,952	5,708,500	28,532,262	23,933,583
Payables	9,281,200	-	-	9,281,200	9,281,200
Sundry Deposits and Bonds	5,938,610			5,938,610	5,938,610
	20,941,620	17,101,952	5,708,500	43,752,071	39,153,393
2017/18					
Borrowings	5,234,881	19,757,060	8,399,250	33,391,191	27,753,809
Payables	10,516,264	-	-	10,516,264	10,516,264
Sundry Deposits and Bonds		-		0	0
	15 751 145	10 757 060	9 300 360	43 007 466	29 270 072

Borrowings are also subject to interest rate risk - the risk that movements in interest rates could adversely affect funding costs. The City manages this risk by borrowing long term and fixing the interest rate to the situation considered the most advantageous at the time of negotiation.

(d) Liquidity Risk and Interest Rate Risk Exposure

The following table summarises the liquidity risk and interest rate risk for the City, together with the effective interest rates as at 30th June 2019.

				Interest Rate Ex	posure		
2018/19		Weighted Average Effective Interest Rate %	Carrying Amount \$	Fixed Interest Rate \$	Variable Interest Rate \$	Non-Interest Bearing \$	Nominal Amount
Financial Assets							
Cash & Cash Equivalents		1.00	7,586,674		7,586,674		7,586,674
Other Financial Assets		2.68	158,541,031	158,400,894	-	140,137	158,541,031
Receivables		2.26	12,151,919		1,018,156	11,133,763	12,151,919
	Total		178,279,624	158,400,894	8,604,830	11,273,900	178,279,624
Financial Liabilities							
Borrowings		3.68	23,933,583	23,933,583	-	-	24,679,895
Accounts Payable			9,281,200		-	9,281,200	9,281,200
Deposits/Bonds		1.25	5,938,610	-	-	-	-
	Total		33,214,783	23,933,583		9,281,200	33,961,095

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

		OF THE FINANCIAL I	ALFORT				
29. Financial Risk Ma	nage	ment					
				Maturity Dates			
2018/19		Carrying Amount		1 - 3 Months	3 Months to 1 Year	More than 1 Year	
		\$	s	\$	\$	\$	
Financial Assets							
Cash & Cash Equivalents		7,586,674	7,586,674				
Other Financial Assets		158,541,031	32,975,902	32,866,238	91,557,860	1,141,031	
Receivables		12,151,919	4,032,730	3,723,087	3,377,945	1,018,156	
	Total	178,279,624	44,595,307	36,589,325	94,935,805	2,159,187	
Financial Liabilities							
Borrowings		23.933.583			3.320.561	20.613.023	
ccounts Payable		9,281,200	1,668,351	7,028,343	549	597,052	
eposits/Bonds		5,938,610	-,,	-,,		,	
	Total	39,153,393	1,668,351	7,028,343	3,321,109	21,210,075	
he following table provides of	compara	itives as at 30 <sup>th</sup> June		Interest Rate Ex	posure		
		Weighted Average					
2017/18		Effective Interest Rate %	Carrying Amount \$	Fixed Interest Rate \$	Variable Interest Rate \$	Non-Interest Bearing \$	Nominal Amount
Financial Assets		78	•	•	•	•	•
Cash & Cash Equivalents ≠		1.25	791,393		791,393		791,393
Other Financial Assets Receivables		2.70 2.72	139,045,550 9,198,213	138,921,816	958.125	123,734 8,240,088	139,045,550 9,198,213
CCCIV BUICS	Total	27.2	149,035,156	138,921,816	1,749,518	8,363,822	149,035,156
inancial Liabilities orrowings							
		3.69	27,753,809 10,516,264	27,753,809	:	10.516.264	27,874,726 10,516,264
ccounts Payable		3.69 1.50	10,516,264		:	10,516,264	10,516,264
Accounts Payable	Total			27,753,809	:	10,516,264 10,516,264	
Accounts Payable Deposits/Bonds	Total		10,516,264		- :		10,516,264
Deposits/Bonds  ≠ Restated refer note 39	Total		10,516,264 38,270,073				10,516,264
Accounts Payable Deposits/Bonds  ≠ Restated refer note 39  2017/18	Total		10,516,264 38,270,073	27,753,809	3 Months to		10,516,264
Accounts Payable Deposits/Bonds  ≠ Restated refer note 39  2017/18  Financial Assets	Total	1.50  Carrying Amount	10,516,264 38,270,073 Up to 1 month \$	27,753,809  Maturity Dates  1 - 3 Months	1 Year \$	10,516,264 More than 1 Year	10,516,264
Accounts Payable Deposits/Bonds  Restated refer note 39  2017/18  Financial Assets Dash & Cash Equivalents #	Total	1.50  Carrying Amount \$ 791,393	10,516,264 38,270,073 Up to 1 month \$	27,753,809  Maturity Dates  1 - 3 Months  \$	1 Year \$	10,516,264  More than 1 Year \$	10,516,264
Accounts Payable Deposits/Bonds  Restated refer note 39  2017/18  Financial Assets Dash & Cash Equivalents #		1.50  Carrying Amount \$ 791,393 139,045,550 9,198,213	10,516,264 38,270,073 Up to 1 month \$ 791,393 13,475,902 5,325,661	27,753,809  Maturity Dates  1 - 3 Months \$ 0 32,866,238 271,826	1 Year \$ 0 91,557,860 2,642,601	10,516,264  More than 1 Year \$ 1,145,550 958,125	10,516,264
Accounts Payable Deposits/Bonds Restated refer note 39 PO17/18 Financial Assets Bash & Cash Equivalents #	Total	1.50  Carrying Amount \$ 791,393 139,045,550	10,516,264 38,270,073 Up to 1 month \$ 791,393 13,475,902	27,753,809  Maturity Dates  1 - 3 Months  0 32,866,238	1 Year \$ 0 91,557,860	10,516,264  More than 1 Year \$	10,516,264
ccounts Payable peposits/Bonds  Restated refer note 39  Portrite  Financial Assets  Lash & Cash Equivalents #  Uther Financial Assets  Receivables		1.50  Carrying Amount \$ 791,393 139,045,550 9,198,213	10,516,264 38,270,073 Up to 1 month \$ 791,393 13,475,902 5,325,661	27,753,809  Maturity Dates  1 - 3 Months \$ 0 32,866,238 271,826	1 Year \$ 0 91,557,860 2,642,601	10,516,264  More than 1 Year \$ 1,145,550 958,125	10,516,264
Accounts Payable Deposits/Bonds Restated refer note 39  1017/18 Tinancial Assets Dash & Cash Equivalents = The Financial Assets Receivables		1.50  Carrying Amount \$ 791,393 139,045,550 9 198 213 149,035,156	10,516,264 38,270,073 Up to 1 month \$ 791,393 13,475,902 5,325,661	27,753,809  Maturity Dates  1 - 3 Months \$ 0 32,866,238 271,826	1 Year \$ 0 91,557,860 2,642,601 94,200,461	10,516,264  More than 1 Year \$ 1,145,550 958,125 2,103,675	10,516,264
Accounts Payable Deposits/Bonds  ≠ Restated refer note 39  2017/18  Financial Assets Cash & Cash Equivalents ≠ Other Financial Assets Receivables  Financial Liabilities Borrowings		1.50  Carrying Amount \$ 791,393 139,045,550 9,198,213	10,516,264 38,270,073 Up to 1 month \$ 791,393 13,475,902 5,325,661	27,753,809  Maturity Dates  1 - 3 Months \$ 0 32,866,238 271,826	1 Year \$ 0 91,557,860 2,642,601	10,516,264  More than 1 Year \$ 1,145,550 958,125	10,516,264
Accounts Payable Deposits/Bonds ≠ Restated refer note 39		1.50  Carrying Amount \$ 791,393 139,045,550 9,1982,131 149,035,156	10,516,264 38,270,073 Up to 1 month \$ 791,393 13,475,902 5,325,661 19,592,956	27,753,809  Maturity Dates  1 - 3 Months 5  0 32,866,238 271,826 33,138,064	1 Year \$ 0 91,557,860 2,642,601 94,200,461 4,807,261	10,516,264  More than 1 Year \$ 1,145,550 958,125 2,103,675	10,516,264



SASFC 11/12/2019

# City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

# 30. Elected Members Remuneration

	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actual 2017/18
The following fees, expenses and allowances were paid to	\$	\$	\$
councillors and the mayor:			
Meeting Fees	329,322	329,318	320,437
Vehicle Mileage Claims	4,985	10,000	8,106
Mayoral/Deputy Mayoral Allowances	111,115	111,080	111,115
Communication Expenses	41,190	35,000	42,129
	486,613	485,398	481,787

# 31. Economic Dependency

A significant portion of Council's revenue is received by way of grants from the State and Federal Government.

	Actual	Budget	Actual
	2018/19	2018/19	2017/18
	\$	\$	\$
The total of grant revenue from Government sources	25,482,160	22,367,537	24,256,385

# 32. Events after the Reporting Date

There were no events identified after the reporting period that would materially impact the financial report.

# 33. Major Land Transactions

The City did not participate in any major land transactions during the 2018/19 financial year.

# 34. Trading Undertakings and Major Trading Undertakings

The City did not participate in any trading undertakings or major trading undertakings during the 2018/19 financial year.

## 35. Trust Funds

Funds totalling \$5,865,908 previously held in trust bank account have been transferred to the Municipal bank account and included in the funds shown as Restricted Cash/Financial Assets at Note 3.

	Opening Balance 1 July 2018 \$	Amounts Received \$	Amounts Paid	Reclassified to Restricted Funds	Closing Balance 30 June 2019 \$
Bonds and Deposits	5,834,444	31,464		(5,865,908)	
Public Open Space	6,004,913	1,399,815	(1,117,986)		6,286,742
	11,839,357	1,431,279	(1,117,986)	(5,865,908)	6,286,742

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

# Note 36 – Fair Value Measurement

The City of Cockburn measures the following assets at fair value on a recurring basis after initial recognition:

Land and Buildings
Plant & Machinery
Computer Equipment
Furniture and Equipment
Roads
Footpaths
Drainage
Landfill Infrastructure
Parks Equipment
Marina Infrastructure
Financial Assets at Fair Value

The following table provides the fair values of the City of Cockburn's assets measured and recognized on a recurring basis after initial recognition and their categorization within the fair value hierarchy:



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

# Recurring Fair Value Measurements

Non-Financial Assets – 2018/19	Note	Level 1 (\$)	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Non-Financial Assets – 2016/19	Note	Level I (\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Land	9(b)	-	82,952,040	-	82,952,040
Buildings	9(b)	-	-	222,393,754	222,393,754
Furniture and Equipment	9(b)	-	-	1,634,608	1,634,608
Computer Equipment	9(b)	-	-	4,039,032	4,039,032
Plant & Machinery	9(b)	-	13,523,749	-	13,523,749
Roads	10(b)	-	-	378,793,868	378,793,868
Footpaths	10(b)	-	-	59,385,201	59,385,201
Drainage	10(b)	-	-	214,668,325	214,668,325
Landfill Infrastructure	10(b)	-	-	19,794,526	19,794,526
Parks Equipment	10(b)	-	-	53,545,951	53,545,951
Marina Infrastructure	10(b)	-	-	41,465,585	41,465,585
Total	Ĺ	-	96,475,789		1,092,196,639
			Level 2	Level 3	Tota
Financial Assets – 2018/19	Note	Level 1 (\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Financial Assets at FVTPL	4(a)		-	140,137	140,137
Total	4(a)	· .	-	140,137	140,137
Total		-	-	140,137	140,137
Non-Financial Assets – 2017/18	Note	Level 1 (\$)	Level 2	Level 3 *	Tota
	11010	201011(4)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Land	9(b)	-	84,111,627	-	84,111,627
Buildings	9(b)	-	-	215,120,020	215,120,020
Furniture and Equipment	9(b)	-	-	2,147,807	2,147,807
Computer Equipment	9(b)	-	-	4,153,841	4,153,841
Plant & Machinery	9(b)	-	14,873,074	-	14,873,074
Non-Financial Assets – 2017/18	Note	Level 1 (\$)	Level 2	Level 3	Tota
Non-Financial Assets – 2017/18	Note	Level 1 (\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Roads	10(b)	-	-	366,263,283	366,263,283
Footpaths	10(b)	-	-	41,867,605	41,867,605
Drainage	10(b)	-	-	211,708,027	211,708,027
Landfill Infrastructure	10(b)	-	-	20,791,575	20,791,575
Parks Equipment	10(b)	-	-	55,310,434	55,310,434
Marina Infrastructure	10(b)	-	-	42,442,793	42,442,793
Total		-	98,984,701	959,805,385	1,058,790,086
			Level 2	Level 3	Tota
Financial Assets – 2017/18	Note	Level 1 (\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Financial Assets Available for Sale	4(a)		- (0)	123,734	123.734
Total	-1(ω)			123,734	123,734
* Restated - Refer to Note 39		_	_	120,104	120,104

78 of	136
-------	-----

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

# 36 (a). Transfers Policy

The policy of the City of Cockburn is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of the fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period. There was no transfer between Level 1, 2, and 3 during the current and previous years.

# 36 (b). Highest and Best Use

All assets have been valued at their highest and best use, that being their current use.

# 36 (c). Valuation techniques used to derive fair values:

The fair values of financial and non-financial assets that are not traded in an active market are determined using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise the use of observable data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an asset are observable, the asset is included in level 2. If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the asset is included in level 3. This is the case for Council specialised buildings assets, which are of a specialist nature and where there is no active market for the assets.

The following table summarises the valuation inputs and techniques used to determine the fair value for each asset class.

Asset	Level of Valuation Input	Fair Value at 30 June 2019 (\$)	Valuation Technique(s)	Inputs Used
Land	2	82,952,040	Market Approach	Price per square metre
Buildings	3	222,393,754	Market Approach Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount.
Furniture & Equipment	3	1,634,608	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Computers & Equipment	3	4,039,032	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Make, size, year of manufacture and condition
Plant & Machinery	2	13,523,749	Market Approach	Make, size, year of manufacture and condition
Financial Assets at FVTPL	3	123,734	Market Approach	The proportion of net assets from WALGA's balance sheet over the number of units held by the City.



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

Asset	Level of Valuation Input	Fair Value at 30 June 2019 (\$)	Valuation Technique(s)	Inputs Used
Roads	3	378,793,868	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Footpaths	3	59,385,201	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Drainage	3	214,668,325	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Landfill	3	19,794,526	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Parks Equipment	3	53,545,951	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Port Coogee Marina Infrastructure	3	41,465,585	Market Approach Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Total		1,092,196,639		

# Recurring Fair Value Measurements

The City's Infrastructure assets were revalued as at 30 June 2019 by Management Valuation. These were valued on the basis that the entity intended to retain these assets for

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

a continuous use for the purposes of the enterprise and for the foreseeable future. The management had regard to assessing the value of the assets in their existing use and ensuring the highest and best use, noting that the current use of an asset is presumed to be its highest and best use unless market or other factors suggest a different use would maximise its value.

The following methods were used to determine the fair value measurements.

#### Land

Where there is an active and liquid market as evidenced by sales transactions of similar property types, a Market Approach by way of Direct Comparison or Income methods can be utilised, and are accepted valuation methodologies under AASB13. If a Market Approach is adopted, the valuation is deemed to be a Level 2 input.

Direct Comparison method which is considered a Level 2 input on the Fair Value Hierarchy, involves the analysis of sales evidence and comparisons with the subject land taking into account matters such as area, location and other general site characteristics. We note the Direct Comparison approach has been utilised in our assessment for all Land Assets, however the fair value measurement has been either a Level 2 or 3, depending on assumptions as to:

- Whether the land is subject to restrictions as to use and/or sale;
- Whether there is no active market.

If these assumptions apply to the land, we have measured the expected Fair Value as a Level 3. However if an active market could be established and there were no unreasonable restrictions as to use and/or sale, we have deemed the measurement to be a Level 2. Land carrying a Community or Park Recreation zoning, land that is utilised for Community uses (and not zoned 'Community'), access strips, or due to its general characteristics land that has no observable active market, have been assessed as a Level 3.

The valuation techniques used to measure fair value maximised the use of observable data where it was available and relied as little as possible on entity specifics. The disclosure of valuation estimates is designed to provide users with an insight into the judgements that have been made in the determination of fair values.

For assets valued under Level 3, the unobservable input is the rate per square metre applied to the asset.

# **Buildings**

Where there is an active and liquid market as evidenced by sales transactions of similar property types, the Market Approach by Direct Comparison, Income or Summation methods can be utilised, and is an accepted valuation methodology under AASB13. If a Market Approach is adopted, the building valuation is deemed to be a Level 2 input.

Direct Comparison and Summation methods involve the analysis of sales evidence and comparisons with the subject taking into account matters such as method of construction, size, condition, age, land area and location. The land value is subtracted from the Market Value of the property to measure the asset Fair Value.

The Income approach is applied to income producing properties and includes the capitalisation of net income method, or for multi-income stream assets, a discounted cash flow approach. The capitalisation method involves capitalising the estimated net income of



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

the property at an appropriate capitalisation rate (net yield) that has been determined through the analysis of sales evidence.

Due to the predominantly specialised nature of Local Government Assets, most of the buildings valuations have been undertaken on a Cost Approach (Depreciated Replacement Cost) valuation, an accepted valuation methodology under AASB13. The cost approach is deemed a Level 3 Input. Under this approach, the following process has been adopted:

- Where there is no depth of market as determined for the Council assets, the net current value of an asset is the gross current value less accumulated depreciation to reflect the consumed or expired service potential of the asset. Published/available market data for recent projects, and/or published cost guides are utilised to determine the estimated replacement cost (gross value) of the asset, including allowances for preliminaries and professional fees. This is considered a Level 2 input.
- A condition assessment is applied, which is based on factors such as the age of the asset, overall condition as noted by the Valuer during inspection, economic and/or functional obsolescence. The condition assessment directly translates to the level of depreciation applied. The conditions assessed are considered a Level 3 input.
- In determining the level of accumulated depreciation, in some instances residual values have been factored into the calculations, which is the value at the time the asset, is considered to be no longer available. The residual values applied are considered a Level 3 input.

While the replacement cost of the assets could be supported by market supplied evidence (level 2), the other unobservable inputs (such as estimates of residual value, useful life, and asset condition) were also required (level 3).

# **Landfill Infrastructure**

Where there is an active and liquid market as evidenced by sales transactions of similar property types, the Market Approach by Direct Comparison, Income or Summation methods can be utilised, and is an accepted valuation methodology under AASB13. If a Market Approach is adopted, the asset valuation is deemed to be a Level 2 input.

The Fair Value should represent the highest and best use of the asset, i.e. the use of the asset that is physically possible, legally permissible, financially feasible, and which results in the highest value. Opportunities that are not available to the agency or entity are not considered. In this case we have assumed the current use is the highest and best use due to the specialist nature of the assets.

Due to the predominantly specialised nature of Local Government Assets, the landfill valuations have been undertaken on a Cost Approach (Depreciated Replacement Cost), an accepted valuation methodology under AASB13. The cost approach is deemed a Level 3 Input. Under this approach, the following process has been adopted:

- · Where there is no depth of market as determined for the Council assets, the net current value of an asset is the gross current value less accumulated depreciation to reflect the consumed or expired service potential of the asset. Published/available market data for recent projects, and/or published cost guides are utilised to determine the estimated replacement cost (gross value) of the asset, including allowances for preliminaries and professional fees. This is considered a Level 2 input.
- A condition assessment is applied, which is based on factors such as the age of the asset, overall condition, and economic and/or functional obsolescence. The condition assessment directly translates to the level of depreciation applied. The conditions assessed are considered a Level 3 input.

82 of 136

Document Set ID: 8963581

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

- In determining the level of accumulated depreciation for major assets, we have disaggregated into significant components which exhibit different patterns of consumption (useful lives). Residual value is also factored which is the value at the time the asset is considered to be no longer available. The condition assessment is applied on a component basis.
- While the replacement cost of the assets could be supported by market supplied evidence (level 2), the other unobservable inputs (such as estimates of residual value, useful life, and asset condition) were also required (level 3).

The valuation techniques used in the determination of fair values maximise the use of observable data where it is available and relies as little as possible on entity specifics.

The landfill infrastructure assets were segregated into Storage, Monitoring, Water Supply, Fixed Plant, Plant & Equipment and Site works; Water supply and Site works assets were further componentized. Unit rates and lump sums were applied based on similar recent project costs, unit rate databases, indices, Rawlinson's Construction Handbook and quotations, these rates were reviewed by council staff. Raw Costs were increased up to 27% depending on project complexity to allow for project overheads including survey, environmental and investigation costs, engineering design, planning and project management.

A site inspection was carried out as part of the valuation process. However none of the subsurface assets were inspected due to their inaccessible nature.

# Plant & Machinery, Computer Equipment and Furniture & Equipment

These classes of assets were revalued in June 2016 through a management review in order to comply with the mandatory requirements of Reg. 17A of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations. The additions since that time are shown at cost and given their level of currency, it is deemed the written down values approximate fair values.

Plant and Machinery assets are generally valued using the market approach using comparable sales and relevant industry market price reference guides, and have been classified as being valued at Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The most significant inputs into this valuation approach are the make, size, year of manufacture and condition.

Level 3 valuation inputs were used to determine the fair value of the City's furniture and equipment. The valuation methodology was determined having regard to the lack of a market and sales evidence, and the level of specialisation of the assets.

# **Financial Assets at FVTPL**

This class of asset is the Local Government House Trust that the City holds. There are 620 units in total managed by WALGA and the City holds 8 of them. The value of these units is based on the net assets stated on the WALGA's balance sheet. At the end of each financial year, WALGA representative advises the value of the 8 units the City holds.

# Infrastructure Assets (Roads, Footpaths, Drainage, Signs, and Lighting & Fences)

In accordance with AASB13 and legislative requirements, the City carried out internal management revaluations of its Roads, Footpaths, Drainage, Signs, and Lighting & Fences infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2019. These valuations were completed using the Cost Approach (Depreciated Replacement Cost), an accepted valuation methodology under AASB13. The cost approach is deemed a Level 3 Input.



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

The valuations were coordinated, developed and prepared in-house and formed by establishing unit rates for infrastructure replacement that consider labour, overhead costs and materials.

The unit rates are agreed by reviewing multiple sources as outlined below:

- Current contract rates from the City of Cockburn's contract management system.
- Internal knowledge from key operational stakeholders.
- Current charge out rates for internal labour activities.
- Rawlinson Construction workbook 2014.

The Condition profile of the City's infrastructure assets is measured using a 1 to 5 rating. This rating affects the remaining life of the asset and has been considered in preparing the valuations.

Road surface and footpath data is considered to have an accuracy level of 95% and all roads and footpaths have been segmented from intersection to intersection. The data recorded against each section includes surface area, surface type, date of construction and condition. The City undertook a full road surface and footpath condition assessment audit with Opus during late 2016.

Data is held for all storm water drainage assets including pits, pipes and sumps, and the pit type, pipe material and length and sump size and material. Where the construction year is unknown, this was assumed to be the same year as the road construction date. The data held for the storm water infrastructure is considered to have 85% accuracy. To improve this accuracy level and to validate the City's database an audit of the City's pits and pipes storm water assets was commissioned in 2013 and was completed within two years. A condition assessment audit of the entire sump fencing was undertaken in 2012 by the Asset Services team, which also clarified any uncertainty of the material types. Sump fencing was included in the revaluation of Fences.

# Marina Infrastructure & Parks Equipment.

The Marina Infrastructure was revalued by AssetVal in 2016. The Infrastructure asset is due to be revalued along with Landfill Infrastructure, Land and Building revaluation in 2019/20.

The City will perform a formal Audit on all Parks Hard Equipment in 2019/20.

# 36 (d) Disclosed Fair Value Measurements

The following assets and liabilities are not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position, but their fair values are discloses in the notes:

# - Borrowings

The following table provides the level of fair value hierarchy within which the disclosed fair value measurements are categorised in their entirety and a description of the valuation technique(s) and inputs used:

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

Description	Note	Fair Value Hierarchy Level	Valuation Technique(s)	Inputs Used
Liabilities				
Borrowings	12(b)	2	Income approach using discounted cash flow methodology	Current commercial borrowing rates for similar instruments

There has been no change in the valuation technique(s) used to calculate the fair values disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.



Item 10.1 Attachment 1 SCM 19/12/2019

Item 10.1 Attachment 1 SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

# 36 (e) Fair Value measurement using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)

	Furniture Equipment	Computer Equipment	Financial Assets at FVTPL	Buildings	Infrastructure	Parks Equipment	Landfill	Marina *
2018/19					Roads, Drainage& Footpath			
Fair Value at start of period	2,147,807	4,153,841	123,734	215,120,020	619,838,915	55,310,434	20,791,575	42,442,793
Additions/Adjustment	59,434	1,100,125	16,403	14,565,065	27,225,099	2,737,097	91,513	-
Revaluation Increments/(decrements) recognised in Profit or Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation Increments/(decrements) recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	21,290,331	-	-	-
Disposals	(204,680)	-	-	(973,438)	-	-	-	-
Depreciation Expense	(367,953)	(1,214,936)	-	(6,317,893)	(15,506,950)	(4,501580)	(1,088,562)	(977,208)
Fair Value at the end of period	1,634,608	4,039,032	140,137	222,393,754	652,847,394	53,545,951	19,794,526	41,465,585
Total Gains or losses for the period included in profit or loss, under 'other Gains'	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Restated Refer to Note 39



SCM 19/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 1

SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

	Furniture Equipment	Computer Equipment	Financial Assets Available for Sale	Buildings	Infrastructure	Parks Equipment	Landfill	Marina *
2017/18					Roads, Drainage& Footpath			
Fair Value at start of period	1,870,689	598,759	123,808	217,312,860	596,871,082	46,204,658	21,769,438	48,188,933
Additions/Adjustment	638,150	4,537,689	(74)	3,985,125	18,117,756	12,877,928	107,177	-
Revaluation Increments/(decrements) recognised in Profit or Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,768,932)
Revaluation Increments/(decrements) recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	19,821,682	-	-	-
Transfer from/(to) Level 2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	(190,289)	-	•	-	-
Depreciation Expense	(361,032)	(982,607)	-	(5,987,676)	(14,971,605)	(3,772,152)	(1,085,041)	(977,208)
Fair Value at the end of period	2,147,807	4,153,841	123,734	215,120,020	619,838,915	55,310,434	20,791,575	42,442,793
Total Gains or losses for the period included in profit or loss, under 'other Gains'	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Restated - Refer note 39

A.

87 of 136

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022

SASFC 11/12/2019

# City of Cockburn

**Financial Report** 

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

## 37. Related Party Transaction

# Key Management Personnel (KMP) Compensation <u>Disclosure</u>

	Actual 2018/19	Actual 2017/18
The total remuneration for KMP of the City during the year are as follows:		
Short-term employee benefits	1,314,040	1,314,040
Post-employment benefits	112,078	112,078
Other long-term benefits	421,862	327,429
	1,847,980	1,753,547

# Short-Term Employee Benefits

These amounts include all salary, fringe benefits and cash bonuses awarded to KMP except for details in respect of fees and benefits paid to elected members may be found at note 30.

These amounts are the current-year's cost of providing for the City's superannuation contributions made during the year.

# Other Long-Term Benefits

These amounts represent annual leave and long service benefits accruing during the year.

#### Related Parties

# The City's main related parties are as follows:

i. Key Management Personnel

Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, direct and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly, including any elected member, are considered key management personnel.

ii. Entities Subject to Significant Influence by the City

An entity that has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of an entity, but does not have control over those policies, is an entity which holds significant influence. Significant influence may be gained by share ownership, statute or agreement.

iii. Investment in Associate Arrangements Accounted for Under the Equity Method

The interest in the SMRC is accounted for in these financial statements using the equity method of accounting. For details of interests held in associates, refer to Note 17

# Transactions with Related Parties

Transactions between related parties are on normal commercial terms and conditions no more favourable than those available to other parties unless otherwise stated. The following transactions occurred with related parties:

	Actual 2018/19	Actual 2017/18
Associates Waste disposal payments made to Southern Metropolitan Regional Council	5,980,280	6,420,874
Amounts Payable to Related Parties: Loans due to associated entities		

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

# City of Cockburn

	Actual 2018/19	Actual 2018/19≠ (Restated)	Actual 2017/18≠ (Restated)
	(30 June 2019 Carried Forward) \$	(1 July Brought Forward) \$	(30 June 20d) Carried Forward
Surplus/(Deficit) - Rate Setting Statement	7,236,184	11,967,494	11,967,49
Comprises:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	7,586,674	791,393	791,39
Financial Assets - Current	157,400,000	137,900,000	137,900,0
Trade & Other Receivables	11,133,763	8,240,088	8,240,0
Other Assets	187,192	282,233	282,2
Inventories	33,335	35,600	35,6
	176,340,965	147,249,315	147,249,3
Less:			
Trade & Other Payables	(12,778,469)	(10,516,264)	(10,516,26
Provisions	(12,299,621)	(6,730,946)	(6,730,94
	(25,078,090)	(17,247,210)	(17,247,21
Net Current Assets	151,262,875	130,002,105	130,002,1
Less:			
Restricted Financial Assets - Reserve Funds	(130,028,109)	(110,905,097)	(110,905,09
Restricted Financial Assets - Deposits & Bonds Committed Financial Assets (unspent grants &	(2,441,341)		-
contributions)	(12,558,134)	(8,151,330)	(8,151,33
	(145,027,585)	(119,056,427)	(119,056,42
Add:			
Restricted Financial Assets held in Non Current			
Investments	1,000,894	1,021,816	1,021,8
Surplus/(Deficit)	7,236,184	11,967,494	11,967,4



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn
Financial Report
NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

## 39. Prior Year Restatements

During the year ended 30 June 2019, the following misstatements were identified relating to prior financial periods. These misstatements have been corrected by restating each of the affected financials statement line items for prior periods. The misstatements have had no impact on the Statement of Cash Flows, unless otherwise noted below, and are set out below:

- Amounts invested in term deposits with maturity terms greater than three months at inception should have been recognised as Other financial assets as they did not meet the definition of Cash and cash equivalents in accordance with applicable accounting standards. In previous periods, these amounts were recorded as Cash and cash equivalents. As a consequence, cash and cash equivalents was overstated by \$110,900,000 and \$137,900,000 as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018, respectively, with corresponding understatements of Other financial assets. This mis-statement also had the effect of understating payments for terms deposits and net cash used in investing activities by \$27,000,000 in the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30 June 2018.
- The interest accrued on term deposits was incorrectly recognised as Cash & Cash Equivalents instead of Trade & Other Receivables in FY2017. As a consequence, Cash & Cash Equivalents was overstated by \$1,576,840 as at 1 July 2017.
- The fair value of Marina infrastructure assets gifted to it in FY2017 was not correctly
  determined at that time. As a consequence, the City has determined that Marina
  Infrastructure assets, net of accumulated depreciation, was overstated as at 1 July 2017
  and 30 June 2018, by \$8,242,441 and \$8,273,834 respectively and that depreciation
  expense was understated for the year ended 30 June 2018 by \$31,393.
- The Provision for Site Rehabilitation and related Rehabilitation Assets had not been accurately measured in prior years as certain valuation assumptions used in the financial model have been determined to be inaccurate. As a consequence, the Provision for Site Rehabilitation was understated at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018 by \$10,841,544 and \$11,054,890, respectively, and the related Rehabilitation Assets had been understated as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018 by \$9,808,345 and \$8,872,106 respectively. In addition, amortisation expense was understated by \$1,498,996 and interest expense was overstated by \$349,411 for the year ended 30 June 2018.
- The investment in the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council (SMRC), which was being recorded under the equity method, should have been characterised as an investment in an associate, rather than as an investment in a joint venture. The City presented its equity accounted investment net of the loan liabilities relating to the SMRC as at 1 July 2017 and changes in the balance of the loan liabilities were directly offset against the Increase/Decrease in Equity - Joint Venture (Statement of Comprehensive Income), rather than as principal repayments and interest expense. For the year ended 30 June 2018, the City did not recognise the Loan Liability for the SMRC and recorded principal and interest payments directly in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as Other Expenses. In correcting these matters, the City has re-characterised its investment in the SMRC as an Investment accounted for using the equity method (Statement of Financial Position) and Share of the profit or loss of associates accounted for using the equity method (Statement of Comprehensive Income), is no longer presenting the investment in an associate net of the related loan liability and has brought to account a Loan Liability as at 30 June 2018. As a consequence of these matters, the City's Investment accounted for using the equity method has been increased by \$9,060,080 and \$633,420 as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018, respectively, and it has separately recorded a Loan Liability of \$9,060,080 and \$7,753,809 as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

2018, respectively. SMRC loan related payments totaling \$1,667,547, originally classified as Other Expenses, have been restated to Interest Expenses of \$361,276 and Principal Repayment of \$1,306,271. The City's Share of the loss in associates accounted for using the equity method was increased by \$8,426,660 for the year ended 30 June 2018.

 As a result of these prior year restatements, a number of the City's financial ratios as at 30 June 2018 and 30 June 2017 have altered. For 2018, the Current Ratio decreased from 1.479 to 1.327, the Debt Service Cover Ratio decreased from 10.370 to 5.527, the Operating Surplus Ratio decreased from 0.008 to -0.053, the Own Source Coverage Ratio increased from 0.957 to 0.958 and the Asset Consumption Ratio increased from 0.691 to 0.702. For 2017, the Current Ratio decreased from 1.432 to 1.089 and the Asset Sustainability Ratio decreased from 1.442 to 1.440.

The following table summarises the impacts on the financial statements:

# Statement of Financial Position (30 June 2018 Restatement)

In dollars	Original Amount	Adjustment	Restated Amount
Cash and Cash Equivalents	138,691,393	(137,900,000)	791,393
Financial Assets	-	137,900,000	137,900,000
Total Current Assets	147,249,315	-	147,249,315
Infrastructure	769,939,931	(8,273,834)	761,666,096
Rehabilitation Assets	15,905,773	8,872,106	24,777,879
Investment in Associate	923,569	633,420	1,556,989
Total Non Current Assets	1,124,883,395	1,231,692	1,126,115,087
Borrowings (current)	(2,500,000)	(1,500,000)	(4,000,000)
Total Current Liabilities	(19,747,210)	(1,500,000)	(21,247,210)
Provisions	(19,536,167)	(11,054,890)	(30,591,057)
Borrowings (non-current)	(17,500,000)	(6,253,809)	(23,753,809)
Total Non Current Liabilities	(37,036,167)	(17,308,699)	(54,344,866)
Net Assets	1,215,349,333	(17,577,007)	1,197,772,326
Accumulated Surplus	(572,943,223)	17,577,007	(555,366,216)
Total Equity	(1,215,349,333)	17,577,007	(1,197,772,326)

# Statement of Financial Position (1 July 2017 Restatement)

In dollars	Original Amount	Adjustment	Restated Amount
Cash and Cash Equivalents	115,396,082	(112,476,840)	2,919,242
Financial Assets	3,841,492	110,900,000	114,741,492
Trade & Other Receivables	6,894,909	1,576,840	8,471,749
Total Current Assets	127,065,830	-	127,065,830
Infrastructure	740,089,224	(8,242,441)	731,846,783
Rehabilitation Assets	16,211,653	9,808,345	26,019,998
Investment in Associate	6,592,991	9,060,080	15,653,071
Total Non Current Assets	1,093,178,248	10,625,984	1,103,804,232
Borrowings (current)	(2,500,000)	(1,300,000)	(3,800,000)
Total Current Liabilities	(18,477,419)	(1,300,000)	(19,777,419)



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn

# Financial Report NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

Provisions	(18,957,592)	(10,841,544)	(29,799,136)
Borrowings (non-current)	(20,000,000)	(7,760,080)	(27,760,080)
<b>Total Non Current Liabilities</b>	(38,957,592)	(18,601,624)	(57,559,216)
Net Assets	1,162,809,067	(9,275,640)	1,153,533,427
Accumulated Surplus	(553,757,996)	9,275,640	(544,482,356)
Total Equity	(1,162,809,067)	9,275,640	(1,153,533,427)

# Statement of Comprehensive Income (2018 Restatement)

In dollars	Original Amount	Adjustment	Restated Amount
Depreciation on Non Current	(00.044.074)	(04.000)	(00.070.007)
Assets Amortisation on Landfill	(30,241,974)	(31,393)	(30,273,367)
Infrastructure	(1.390.921)	(1,498,996)	(2,889,917)
Interest Expense - Provision for	(1,000,021)	(1,400,000)	(2,000,017)
Site Rehabilitation	(505,193)	349,411	(155,782)
Interest Expense	(726,777)	(361,276)	(1,088,053)
Other Expenses	(8,996,907)	1,667,547	(7,329,360)
Total Operating Expenditure	(141,651,872)	125,293	(141,526,579)
Increase/(Decrease) in Equity -			
Associate	(5,669,422)	(8,426,660)	(14,096,082)
Net Result	32,718,585	(8,301,367)	24,417,217

# Statement of Cash Flows (2018 Restatement)

	Original		Restated
In dollars	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
Interest Expense	(726,777)	(361,276)	(1,088,053)
Other Expenses	(8,996,907)	1,667,547	(7,329,360)
Net cash provided by operating			
activities	40,715,198	1,306,271	42,021,469
Payments for Term Deposits	-	(27,000,000)	(27,000,000)
Net cash used in investing			
activities	(13,343,047)	(27,000,000)	(40,343,047)
Loan principal repayment	(2,500,000)	(1,306,271)	(3,806,271)
Net cash used in financing			
activities	(2,500,000)	(1,306,271)	(3,806,271)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash			
and cash equivalents	24,872,152	(27,000,000)	(2,127,848)
Cash and cash equivalents at the			
beginning of the year	115,396,082	(112,476,840)	2,919,242
Cash and cash equivalents at the			
end of the year	138,691,393	(137,900,000)	791,393

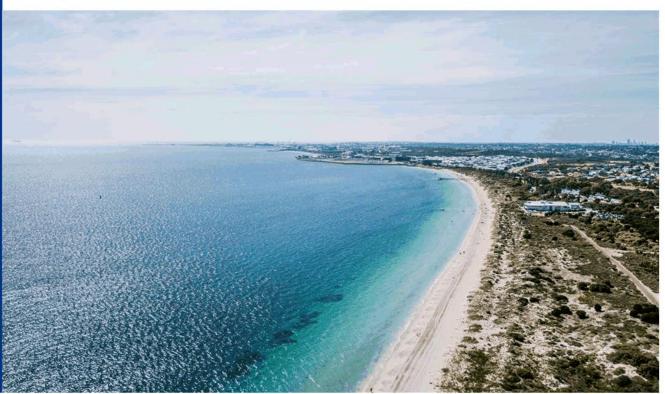
SCM 19/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 1

SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 2











Item 10.1 Attachment 1 SCM 19/12/2019

Item 10.1 Attachment 2 SASFC 11/12/2019

KPMG's Audit Responsibilities Audit approach Business risks relevant to our audit Audit focus areas Key accounting and reporting considerations Data & Analytics Audit Time

# Introduction

## To the Audit and Risk Committee

We are pleased to have the opportunity to discuss our audit of the financial report of the City of Cockburn ("the Council"), as at and for the year ending 30 June 2019.

This audit plan and strategy document is intended to provide the Audit and Risk Committee with our audit focus areas, our procedures over these areas, deliverables and timelines.

#### Restrictions on distribution

This report is intended solely for the information of those charged with governance of the Council and the report is provided on the basis that it should not be distributed to other parties; that it will not be quoted or referred to, in whole or in part, without our prior written consent; and that we accept no responsibility to any third party in relation to it.

# Contents

KPMG's Audit Responsibility

Audit Approach

Business risks relevant to our audit

Office of the Auditor General

Audit focus area

Data & Analytics

Timeline of the audit

New Standards

# Your Team

Steven Hoar

Director

Office of the Auditor General +61 8 6557 7620

Steven.Hoar@audit.wa.gov.au

**Matthew Beevers** 

Lead Engagement Partner +61 8 9263 7228

+61 411 155 987 mbeevers@kpmg.com.au

tner Senior Manager

+61 8 9263 7995

+61 437 604 517

hrutters1@kpmg.com.au

Hayden Rutters Engagement

KPMG



© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

94 of 136



Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



SCM 19/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 1

SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 2

Audit focus areas

KPMG's Audit Responsibilities

Audit approach

Business risks relevant to our audit

(ey accounting and reportin

Data & Analytics

Audit Timeline

# KPMG's audit responsibility



On behalf of the Auditor General, KPMG's aim is to provide a high quality audit of the Council's financial statements and ratios that is risk focused with independent insight on the key issues.

- KPMG has been contracted by the Office of the Auditor General ("OAG") to perform the audit of the Council. The contract
  requires KPMG to use their audit approach and methodology. The engagement covers a three year period commencing with
  the financial year ending 30 June 2019.
- KPMG conducts an independent audit in order to enable the OAG to express an opinion regarding the financial statements and
  ratios. Our audit is conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards in order to provide reasonable assurance as to
  whether the financial report is free of material misstatement. The nature of an audit is influenced by factors such as the use of
  professional judgment, selective testing, the inherent limitations of internal controls, and the availability of persuasive rather
  than conclusive evidence. Therefore, an audit cannot guarantee that all material misstatements will be detected.
- We perform procedures to assess whether the financial statements present fairly with the Council's financial position as at 30 June 2019, and its performance for the year ending on that date in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995, Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996, Australian Accounting Standards and other mandatory financial reporting requirements applicable to the Council.
- We form our recommended audit opinion on the basis of these procedures, which include: examining, on a test basis, information to provide evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial report; and assessing the appropriateness of the accounting policies and disclosures used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by the Council.
- We consider the effectiveness of management's internal controls over financial and performance reporting when determining the nature and extent of our procedures.
- We will express an opinion recommendation on whether:
  - The Council has reported, in all material respects, its financial performance as at 30 June 2019 and for the year the ended:
  - The ratios are relevant and appropriate to help users assess the Council's performance and fairly represent the indicated performance for the period.
- The OAG and KPMG understand the importance of our role as auditors in the external reporting framework and we work to maintain an extensive system of quality control over our audit practices.





© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.



Item 10.1 Attachment 1 SCM 19/12/2019

Item 10.1 Attachment 2 SASFC 11/12/2019

KPMG's Audit Responsibilities Audit approach Business risks relevant to our audit Audit focus areas Key accounting and reporting considerations Data & Analytics Audit Timeline

# Audit Approach



The following table summarises our approach to the audit of the Council:

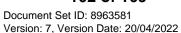
Area	Assessment & Approach		
Methodologies and activities	<ul> <li>Our audit approach is tailored to address financial statement risks unique to the Council. In tailoring our approach, we have held discussions with management considered any changes to operations, and considered both external and internal developments that may impact our audit risk.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A summary of the activities in each phase of our audit is provided.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>On completion, we will evaluate the evidence we obtained and report our findings to you.</li> </ul>		
<b>Viateriality</b>	- Planning materiality is determined at the overall financial statement level. Where appropriate, based on qualitative factors, we may lower our materiality threshold		
	- The extent of audit procedures on balance sheet and income statement numbers is based on our professional judgement and materiality applicable to the Counc		
	<ul> <li>During the course of our work, we will accumulate and report all identified uncorrected and corrected misstatements above our audit difference posting threshol as well as material misstatements or omissions in presentation and disclosures, to the Audit and Risk Committee.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>As required by auditing standards, we will request correction of identified differences.</li> </ul>		
Risk assessment	<ul> <li>Based on our experience, our knowledge of the Council and discussions with management, we will perform an assessment of your business risks relevant to our audit and identify financial statement captions that may be affected by these risks to identify audit focus areas.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>We have summarised the relevant risks faced by the Council; and</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>The audit focus areas are identified, our planned procedures and key accounting and reporting matters for consideration.</li> </ul>		
ndependence	- Our audit services are subject to the OAG's, KPMG's and our profession's strict rules and policies regarding auditor independence.		
	<ul> <li>We will not undertake services that are incompatible with our role as your auditor, or that could compromise our independence in any way.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>We will continue to monitor our independence on an ongoing basis and will confirm our independence at the time of audit completion and signing the audit opinion.</li> </ul>		
Approach to fraud	- The primary responsibility for preventing and detecting fraud rests with the Audit and Risk Committee and management.		
	<ul> <li>We are responsible for obtaining reasonable assurance that the financial report, taken as a whole, is free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud cerror. Owing to the inherent limitations of an audit there is an unavoidable risk that some material misstatements of the financial report may not be detected.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>We will assess the risk of fraud and design procedures that respond to that risk including, but not limited to, making enquiries of management about actual, suspected or alleged fraud and testing journal entry posting controls and a sample of journal entries.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>We request at this time the accountable authority, in consultation with the Executive, to identify matters relating to fraud consideration for incorporating into our audit approach. We will report fraud related issues identified to the accountable authority if identified during our audit.</li> </ul>		

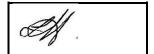




© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

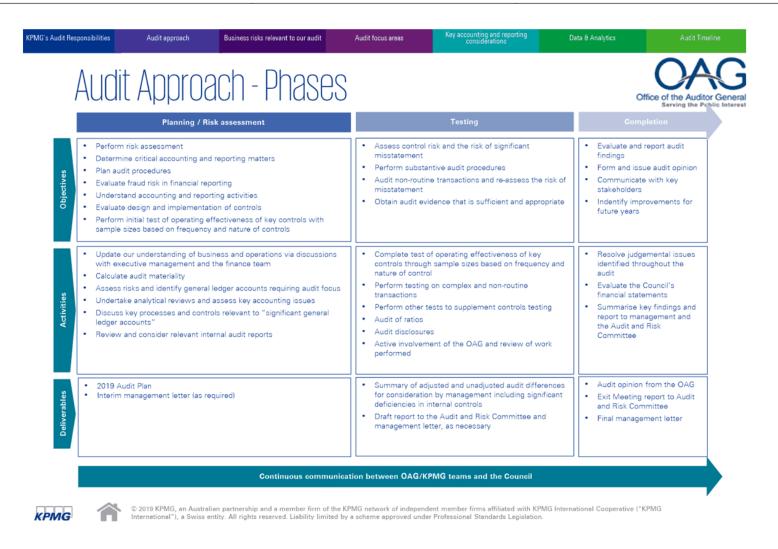






SCM 19/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 1

SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 2





Item 10.1 Attachment 1 SCM 19/12/2019

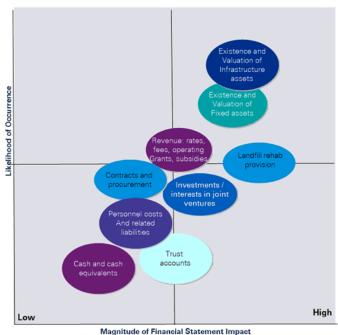
Item 10.1 Attachment 2 SASFC 11/12/2019

KPMG's Audit Responsibilities Audit approach Business risks relevant to our audit Audit focus areas Considerations Data & Analytics Audit Timeline

# Audit risk assessment



In our assessment of inherent audit risks impacting the financial report, we consider the nature of the risk, likelihood of its occurrence and potential impact it could have on the Council's financial report.



Key	Factors influencing our assessment
Existence and valuation of fixed assets	Valuation methodology and assumptions can be complex and judgmental     Significant volume of individual assets
Existence and valuation of infrastructure assets	Valuation methodology and assumptions can be complex and judgmental     Significant volume of individual assets
Revenue – rates, fees, charges, operating grants and subsidies	High volume of transactions that management are required to process accurately     Inherent risk of fraud in terms of revenue recognition
Investments / interests in joint ventures	Disclosure requirements can be onerous and subject to error or inaccuracies
Contracts and procurement	High volume of transactions that management are required to process accurately     Inherent risk of fraud in the procurement process
Personnel costs and related liabilities	Existence and accuracy of payroll related costs     Risk of payments made to fictitious employees
Cash and cash equivalents	High volume of transactions of significant value
Truct accounts	Equity accounting can be complex which increases the risk of error.     Incomplete disclosure of related trust accounts.
Landfill site rehabilitation provision	Accounting for rehabilitation provisions can be complex     Assessment of assumptions used by management



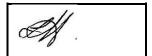


© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

98 of 136

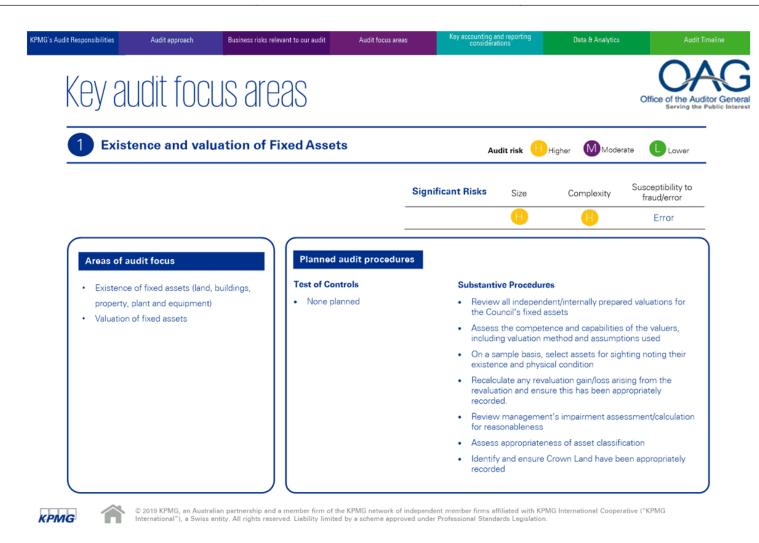


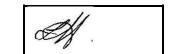
Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



SCM 19/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 1

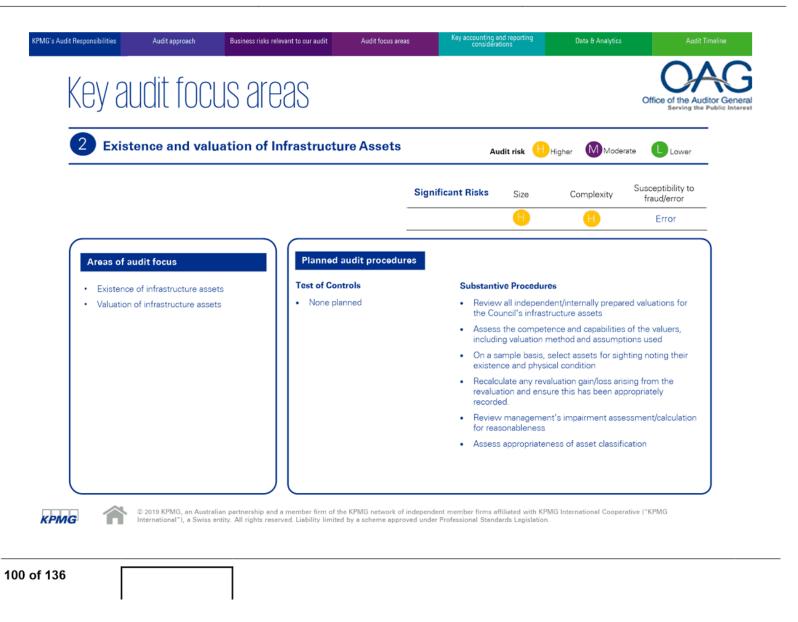
SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 2





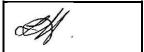
Item 10.1 Attachment 1 SCM 19/12/2019

# Item 10.1 Attachment 2 SASFC 11/12/2019



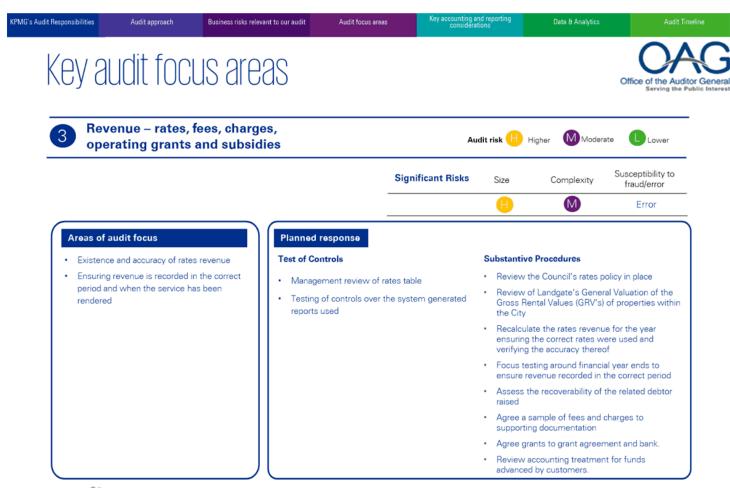
106 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



SCM 19/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 1

> SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 2



**KPMG** 

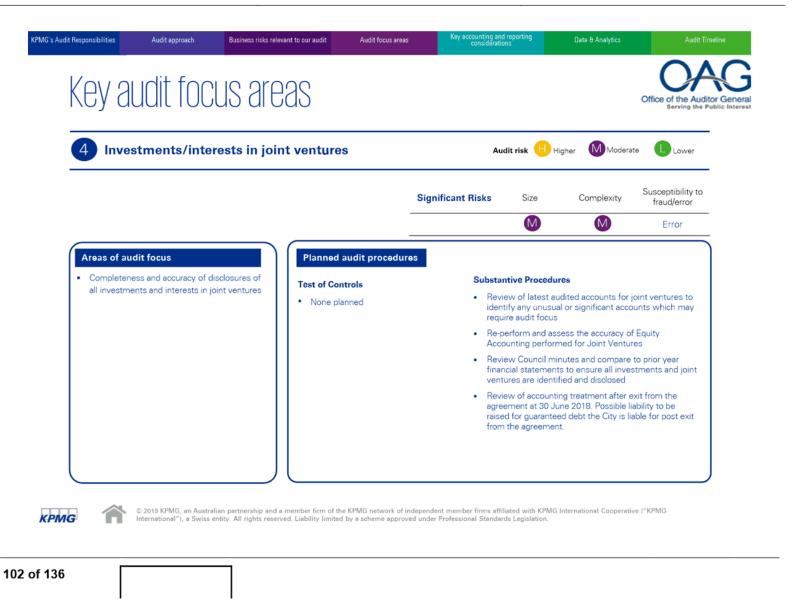


© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.



Item 10.1 Attachment 1 SCM 19/12/2019

# Item 10.1 Attachment 2 SASFC 11/12/2019

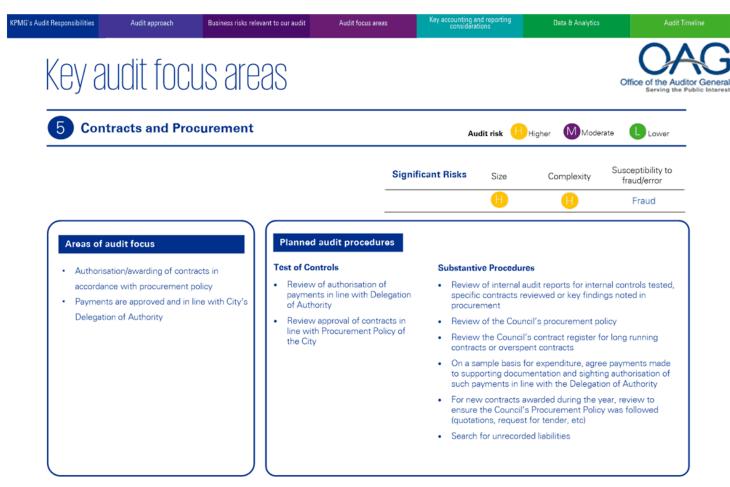


108 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 2



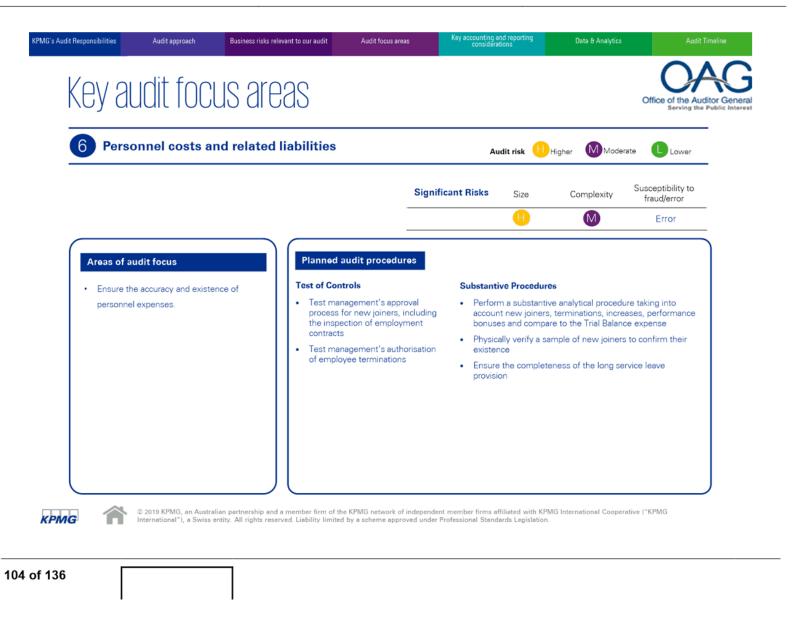
крид



© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

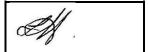


### Item 10.1 Attachment 2 SASFC 11/12/2019

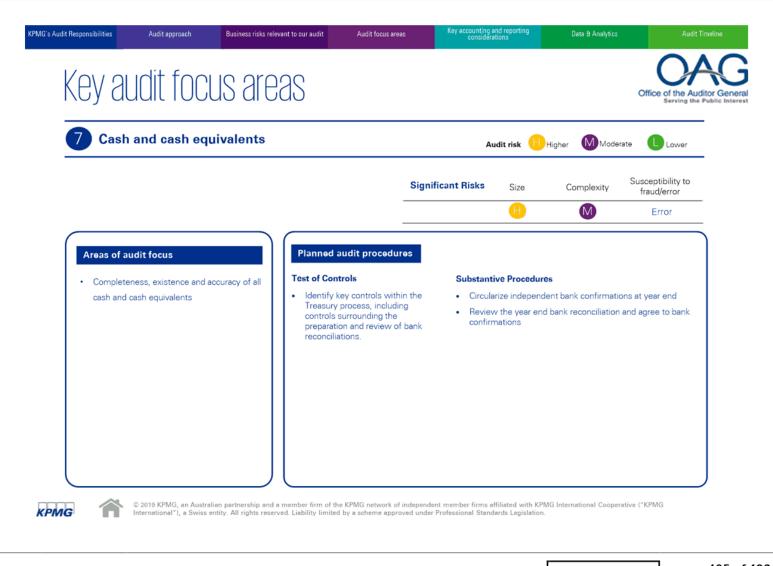


110 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022

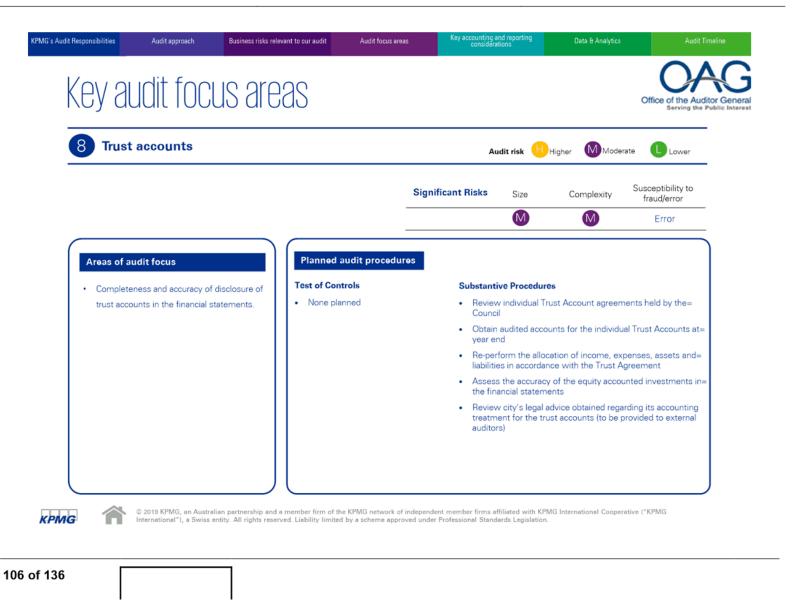


### SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 2





### Item 10.1 Attachment 2 SASFC 11/12/2019

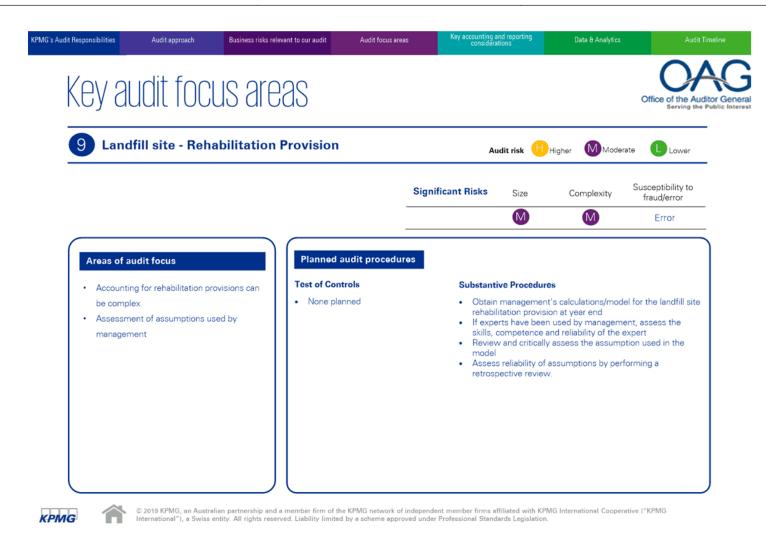


112 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 2





Item 10.1 Attachment 2 SASFC 11/12/2019

KPMG's Audit Responsibilities Audit approach Business risks relevant to our audit Audit focus areas Key accounting and reporting considerations Data & Analytics Audit Timeline

# Data & Analytics



### Innovation using technology

We integrate Data & Analytics (D&A) procedures into our planned approach.

By analysing large volumes of your financial data from Tech One we can:

- Enhance our understanding of your business and risks.
- Design procedures that better target risks and are more precise than traditional audit procedures.
- Provide you with valuable business insights.

We involve our IT Specialists.

Audit focus area	Planned D&A routines
Revenue and Accounts Receivable	Procedures to be determined during our interim testing based on available data.
	Obtain all manual and automated journal entries
Journal Entries	Identify entries that depart from normally expected accounting practices
Journal Entires	Using risk based characteristics and trends, identify high risk entries for investigation, suc as duplicates, journals by unexpected employees and reversals

Detailed results and summary insights gained from data analytics will be shared with management.





© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

108 of 136



Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 2

KPMG's Audit Responsibilities Audit approach Business risks relevant to our audit Audit focus areas Key accounting and reporting considerations

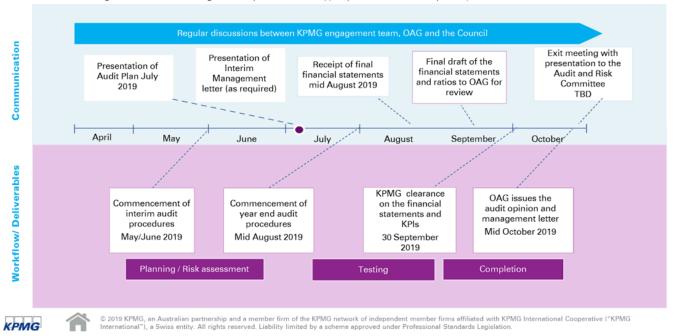
Data & Analytics Audit Timeline

# Timeline of the audit



Communicating with and reporting to the Council, with no surprises, underpins the quality of our audit. There are two main elements: the formal audit report, and ongoing communications. Two-way communication with management is a key aspect of our reporting and service delivery. We stress the importance of keeping you informed of issues arising throughout the audit and of understanding your views.

We deliver insights on aspects of the audit and your business practices such as the appropriateness of accounting policies, the design and operation of financial reporting systems and controls, key accounting judgements and any matters where we may disagree with management's view, and any audit differences or errors identified. We ensure the content of these reports meets the requirements of auditing standards and we share our industry experience to encourage discussion and debate with management. We see these insights as a key mechanism to support you in the execution of your responsibilities.





Item 10.1 Attachment 2 SASFC 11/12/2019

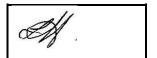








© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.



> SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 2

Key accounting and reporting considerations KPMG's Audit Responsibilities Business risks relevant to our audit Audit focus areas Data & Analytics

Office of the Auditor General Serving the Public Interest

### Contact us

**Matthew Beevers** Lead Engagement Partner

+61 8 9263 7228 +61 411 155 987 mbeevers@kpmg.com.au

**Hayden Rutters** Senior Manager +61 8 9263 7995 +61 437 604 517 hrutters1@kpmg.com.au

kpmg.com.au















© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.



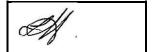
Item 10.1 Attachment 3 SASFC 11/12/2019

### City of Cockburn Report to Audit & Strategic Finance Committee For the year ended 30 June 2019









SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 3

# Introduction

### To the Audit & Strategic Finance Committee of the City of Cockburn

We are pleased to have the opportunity to meet with you on 11 December 2019 to discuss the results of our audit of the City of Cockburn ("the City"), as at and for the year ended 30 June 2019.

We are providing this report in advance of our meeting to enable you to consider our findings and hence enhance the quality of our discussions. This report should be read in conjunction with our audit plan presented in June 2019. We will be pleased to elaborate on the matters covered in this report when we meet.

Our audit is substantially complete. Subject to the Committee's approval, we expect to be in a position to recommend to the OAG unmodified audit opinions on the City's financial report and financial ratios, with an emphasis of matter paragraph for the prior period restatements identified, provided that the outstanding matters noted on page 3 of this report are satisfactorily resolved.

We draw your attention to the important notice on page 18 of this report, which explains:

- the purpose of this report; and
- limitations on work performed;
- restrictions on distribution of this report.

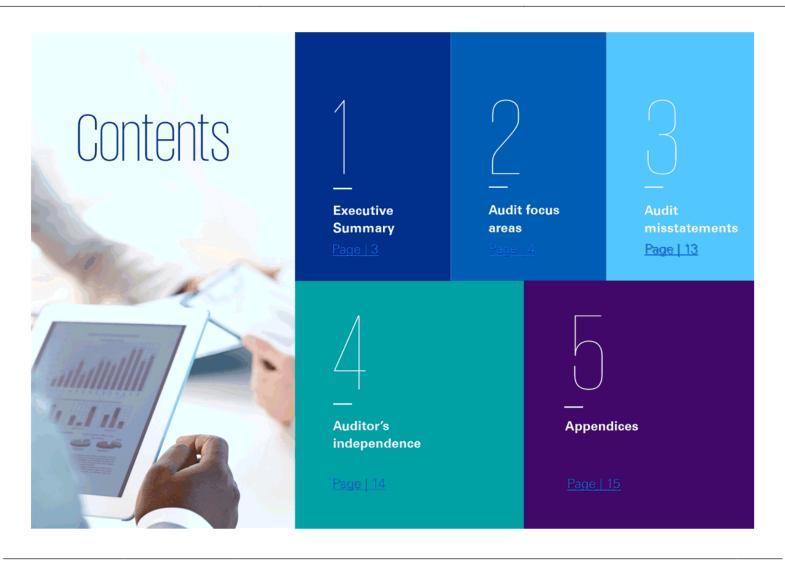
We would like to thank management for their assistance during the audit process.

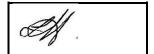
Matthew Beevers Partner





Item 10.1 Attachment 3 SASFC 11/12/2019





SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 3

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# KPMG





# Executive summary

### Key focus areas

	Page ref.
Restatement of prior period errors	4
Existence and valuation of Infrastructure Assets	<u>6</u>
Revenue – rates, fees, charges, operating grants and subsidies	Z
Interest in SMRC	8
Contracts and procurement	9
Personnel costs and related liabilities	<u>10</u>
Landfill site - Rehabilitation Provision	<u>11</u>
Financial Ratios	<u>12</u>

### **Prior period restatements**

Please refer to pages 4 to 5 for details of the prior period restatements identified and corrected in the financial statements.

#### Audit misstatements

Please refer to page 13 for details on the corrected and uncorrected audit misstatements identified.

### **Outstanding matters**

In order to finalise our work, we require the following:

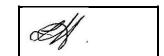
- Final review of the updated financial statements
- Finalisation of KPMG risk management review of restatement matters by KPMG Technical team
- Receipt of signed financial statements declaration and certification
- Receipt of signed management representation letters
- Subsequent events procedures
- Final clearance comments of the Audit & Strategic Finance Committee of matters contained in this report.

### Fraud

We have not identified any instances of material fraud through our audit procedures.

© 2018 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity.
All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential



Item 10.1 Attachment 3 SASFC 11/12/2019

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT





Audit Focus Areas

Our audit identified a number of accounting matters which has been incorrectly recorded by the City in prior years.

Through consultations between KPMG, the OAG and the City, a summary of the errors identified and corrected, are presented on pages 4 and 5 of this report.

For detailed disclosures of the prior period restatements, please refer to Note 39 to the financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2019.

### 1. Incorrect classification of term deposits

- It was determined that amounts invested in term deposits with maturity terms greater than three months at inception should have been recognised as Other financial assets as these did not meet the definition of Cash and cash equivalents in accordance with applicable accounting standards.
- In previous periods, these amounts were recorded as Cash and cash equivalents.
- As a consequence, cash and cash equivalents was overstated by \$110,900,000 and \$137,900,000 as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018, respectively, with corresponding understatements of Other financial assets. This misstatement also had the effect of understating payments for terms deposits and net cash used in investing activities by \$27,000,000 in the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30 June 2018.
- Interest accrued on term deposits was incorrectly recognised as Cash & Cash equivalents, instead of Trade & Other Receivables and as such was overstated by \$1,576,840 as at 01 July 2017.

#### 2. Incorrect valuation of Marina Infrastructure Asset

- It was determined that the fair value of the Marina infrastructure assets gifted to the City in FY2016 was not correctly determined at that time.
- As a consequence, the City has determined that the Marina Infrastructure assets, net of accumulated depreciation, was overstated as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018, by \$8,242,441 and \$8,273,834 respectively and that the depreciation expense was understated for the year ended 30 June 2018 by \$31,393.

### 3. Incorrect valuation of Landfill Provision for Site Rehabilitation and related Rehabilitation

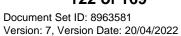
- It was determined that the City's Provision for Site Rehabilitation and related Rehabilitation Assets had not been correctly measured in prior years as certain valuation assumptions contained errors. Furthermore, the rehabilitation asset should have been measured and amortised on a component (or cell) basis over its useful life.
- As a consequence, the Provision for Site Rehabilitation was understated at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018 by \$10,841,544 and \$11,054,890, respectively, and the related Rehabilitation Assets had been understated as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018 by \$9,808,345 and \$8,872,106 respectively.
- In addition, amortisation expense was understated by \$1,498,996 and interest expense provision for site rehabilitation was overstated by \$349,411 for the year ended 30 June 2018.

@ 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swipp entity

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

116 of 136

122 of 169





4

SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 3

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# KPMG





# Audit Focus Areas

# Restatement of prior period errors

Our audit identified a number of accounting matters which has been incorrectly recorded by the City in prior years.

Through consultations between KPMG, the OAG and the City, a summary of the errors identified and corrected, are presented on pages 4 and 5 of this report.

For detailed disclosures of the prior period restatements, please refer to Note 39 to the financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2019.

#### 4. Investment in the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council (SMRC)

- It was determined that its investment in the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council (SMRC), which
  was being recorded under the equity method, should have been characterised as an investment in an
  associate, rather than as an investment in a joint venture.
- The City presented its equity accounted investment net of the loan liabilities relating to the SMRC at as 1 July 2017 and changes in the balance of the loan liabilities were directly offset against the Increase/Decrease in Equity – Joint Venture (Statement of Comprehensive Income), rather than as principal repayments and interest expense.
- For the year ended 30 June 2018, the City did not recognise the Regional Resource Recovery Centre (RRRC) Loan Liability and recorded principal and interest payments directly in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as Other Expenses.
- In correcting these matters, the City has re-characterised its investment in the SMRC from an
  Investment accounted for using the equity method (Statement of Financial Position) to a Share of the
  profit or loss of associates accounted for using the equity method (Statement of Comprehensive
  Income)
- The City is no longer presenting the investment in the associate net of the related loan liability and has now recognised a Loan Liability as at 30 June 2018.
- In respect of the City's interest in the RRRC assets in the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council, the
  City have assessed that these assets have a fair value of nil as at 30 June 2018 and 30 June 2019,
  based on the City's expectation of the value of these assets when they are realised in 2023.
- The above matter has been subject to the OAG's technical review, to ensure that all participants in the arrangement have recorded this transaction on a consistent basis.

#### Conclusion

We are comfortable with the restatements and documentation included in Note 39 to the financial statements. In accordance with the Auditing Standards, our proposed audit opinion to the OAG will include an emphasis of matter paragraph which makes reference to the restatements identified and corrected.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swits entity.
All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

5



Item 10.1 Attachment 3 SASFC 11/12/2019

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

### KPMG





# Audit Focus Areas



#### Summary

Our audit response to the existence and valuation of infrastructure assets comprises controls and substantive testing.

We consider this an audit focus area due to:

- Valuation methodology and assumptions can be complex and judgmental
- Significant volume of individual assets

Balance	FY19	FY18 (restated)		
Infrastructure	\$795,402,490	\$761,666,096		

#### Our controls approach

- Management review of the internal valuations.

#### Our substantive approach

- Performed a roll forward of the infrastructure asset register for FY2019.
- Reviewed the internal valuations for the Council's infrastructure assets.
- Assessed the competence and capabilities of the City's valuers, including valuation method and assumptions used.
- On a sample basis, selected infrastructure asset additions confirming their existence and agreeing to supporting documentation.
- Recalculated any revaluation gain/loss arising from the revaluation and ensure this has been appropriately recorded.
- Assessed the completeness of capital WIP and for a sample selected, ensured the asset was capitalised at the correct date.
- Performed substantive analytical procedures over the depreciation expense for the year.

#### Conclusion

Based on the audit procedures performed, with the exception of the matters noted on pages 4-5, no reportable misstatements are noted.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Switch entity. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential



SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 3

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# KPMG





### Audit Focus Areas



#### Summary

Our audit response to the revenue – rates, fees, charges, operating grants and subsidies comprises controls and substantive testing.

We consider this an audit focus area due to:

 High volume of transactions and varying revenue/income streams that management are required to process accurately

Balance	FY19	FY18
Rates	\$103,651,315	\$99,600,112
Fees and charges	\$30,518,189	\$28,700,746
Operating grants and subsidies	\$12,786,397	\$12,800,692

### Our controls approach

- Council approval of rates and charges for FY19.
- Management review of the monthly rates reconciliation.

#### Our substantive approach

- Reviewed the City's rates policy for FY19.
- For a sample of rates revenue, recalculated the rates charged and ensured the correct rates were used, rates were accurately charged and the rates were received by the City.
- Focused cut-off testing around financial year end to ensure revenue was recorded in the correct period.
- Assessed the recoverability of debtors at year end.
- Agreed a sample of fees and charges to supporting documentation and bank statements.
- Agreed a sample of contributions received to supporting documentation and bank statements.
- Agreed grants received to the grant agreement and bank statement.
- Reviewed the City's assessment of the impact of the new Accounting Standard, AASB 9.

### Conclusion

Based on the audit procedures performed, no reportable misstatements are noted.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Switz entity.
All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

7



SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 3

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT





# Audit Focus Areas



Balance	FY19	FY18 (restated)
Investment in SMRC	\$675,004	\$1,556,989

#### Our controls approach

- None planned

#### Our substantive approach

- Reviewed the SMRC agreement and assessed the appropriateness of the accounting treatment.
- Recalculated the City's share of net assets and profits of the associate for the year ended 30 June 2019.
- Considered the accounting for the City's continuing obligations and residual interest in assets.
- The City's exit date of 1 July 2019 from the arrangement was considered and it was determined that no equity interest be recorded for the City's residual equity interest in the SMRC at 30 June 2019 given it was not considered recoverable.
- The City did not recognise any value for its share of the Regional Resource Recovery Centre (RRRC) assets in the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council based on its expectation that nothing will be recoverable by 2023 when the loan is repaid.

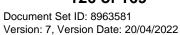
#### Conclusion

Based on the audit procedures performed, with the exception of the matters noted on pages 4-5, no reportable misstatements are noted.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Switz entity.
All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

120 of 136





SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 3

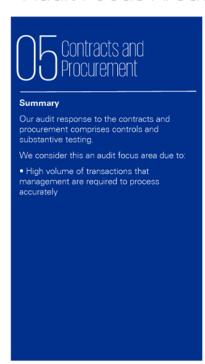
CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# KPMG





# Audit Focus Areas



Balance	FY19	FY18
Total operating expenditure	\$153,891,221	\$141,526,579

### Our controls approach

- Review of authorisation of Purchase Orders in line with the City's Delegation of Authority.
- Review of authorisation of Purchase Orders in line with the City's Procurement Policy.

### Our substantive approach

- Reviewed the City's procurement policy.
- On a sample basis for expenditure, agreed payments made to supporting documentation and sighted authorisation of such payments in line with the City's Delegation of Authority.
- On a sample basis for expenditure, agreed payments were made in accordance with the City's Procurement Policy.
- Performed a search for unrecorded liabilities at year end.

#### Conclusion

Based on the audit procedures performed, no reportable misstatements are noted.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity.
All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International, Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential



Item 10.1 Attachment 3 SASFC 11/12/2019

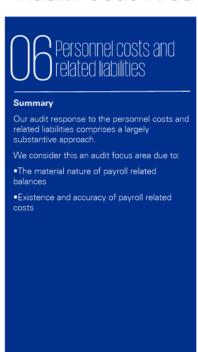
CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

### KPMG





# Audit Focus Areas



Balance	FY19	FY18
Employee costs	\$56,782,611	\$54,561,331

### Our controls approach

- Approval of pay run payments.

#### Our substantive approach

- Performed a reconciliation between the payroll and trial balance as at 30 June 2019, including related payroll liabilities.
- For a statistical sample selected, verified payments made to employees by agreeing these to employment contracts, payslips and the payroll.
- Performed substantive analytical procedures over the annual leave and long service leave provisions as at 30 June 2019.

#### Conclusion

Based on the audit procedures performed, no reportable misstatements are noted.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swips entity.
All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

10



SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 3

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# KPMG





# Audit Focus Areas



#### Summary

Our audit response to the landfill site – rehabilitation provision comprises a fully substantive approach.

We consider this an audit focus area due to:

- Accounting for rehabilitation provisions is complex
- The requirement to challenge the assumptions used by management

Balance	FY19	FY18 (restated)		
Rehabilitation asset	\$25,370,319	\$24,777,879		
Provision for rehabilitation liability	\$36,815,756	\$28,568,326		

### Our controls approach

None planned

#### Our substantive approach

- Obtained the City's calculations/model for the landfill site rehabilitation provision and rehabilitation asset at year end and verified mathematical accuracy thereof.
- Assessed the competence and capabilities of the experts engaged by the City, including valuation method and assumptions used.
- Reviewed and critically assessed the assumptions and inputs used in the model by the City and expert.
- In undertaking our testing of assumptions, we worked with the City on the revision of past accounting to more accurately reflect inflation rates, discount rates and to apply component accounting (based on cells) for amortisation purposes.

#### Conclusion

Based on the audit procedures performed, with the exception of the matters noted on pages 4-5, no reportable misstatements are noted.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Switz entity.
All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

11



Item 10.1 Attachment 3 SASFC 11/12/2019

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# KPMG





# Audit Focus Areas



Ratio	FY19	FY18 (restated)	FY17 (restated)	Significant Adverse Trend?
Current Ratio	0.932	1.327	1.089	No
Asset Sustainability Ratio	0.456	0.737	1.440	Yes
Debt Service Cover Ratio	8.721	5.527	9.533	No
Operating Surplus Ratio	0.014	-0.053	0.078	No
Own Source Revenue Coverage Ratio	0.936	0.958	0.971	No
Asset Consumption Ratio	0.691	0.702	0.689	No
Asset Renewal Funding Ratio	0.748	0.707	0.729	No

#### Our approach

- Reviewed the ratios presented by the City for the year ended 30 June 2019.
- Assessed the mathematical accuracy of the financial ratios.
- Recalculated the financial ratios prepared by the City.
- Reviewed the City's comments to ensure consistency with our understanding obtained during the audit.
- Verified the accuracy of the restatement of ratios for the matters noted in the restatement to the financial statements.
- Assessed whether any ratios constituted a significant adverse trend in accordance with the OAG guidance.

### Conclusion

Based on the audit procedures performed, except for the adverse trends noted above, no reportable misstatements are noted.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Switch entity.
All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

12

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential



SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 3

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# KPMG





# Audit Misstatements

We assess audit misstatements under the income statement method. The income statement method on the income statement method considers the effect of uncorrected prior-period misstatements from an income statement perspective and uncorrected misstatements are quantified as the amount by which the current period income statement is misstated, after considering the reversing and correcting effects of uncorrected prior-period misstatements.

#### **Corrected misstatements**

We noted and corrected the following prior period errors, including the current year impact, as summarised on pages 4-5:

- Incorrect classification of term deposits as cash.
- Incorrect fair value assessment of the Marina Asset received by the City.
- Incorrect treatment of the City's interest in the SMRC.
- Incorrect treatment of the City's rehabilitation asset and provision for its landfill site.

#### **Uncorrected misstatements**

The following uncorrected misstatement was identified in connection with the rehabilitation asset and provision:

Dr Rehabilitation Asset \$1,817,096 Cr Provision Rehabilitation Liability (\$1,817,096)

(Mathematical error due to differences in discount rate used in the calculation)

### **Omissions and Errors in Presentation and Disclosures**

We have not identified any material omissions or errors in presentation and disclosures in the financial report.

In the course of our review of the financial statements we made a number of recommendations in relation to presentation matters, including the disclosure of the corrected restatements as detailed above.

13

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG international"), a Swiss entity.
All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks of trademarks of KPMG International Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential



Item 10.1 Attachment 3 SASFC 11/12/2019

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT







# Auditor's Independence

We have strict rules and protocols to maintain our independence from City of Cockburn, including annual training and an annual staff declaration.

### Safeguard

Non-audit services did not involve partners or staff acting in a managerial or decision making capacity, or involve the processing or originating of transactions.

Non-audit services were only provided where we were satisfied that they did not impact on our auditor independence.

Partners and staff involved in the provision of non-audit services obtained approval from the lead engagement partner to deliver the service.

#### **Breaches**

The APESB Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants ("the Code") requires us to communicate to you any breaches of the independence requirements of the Code.

On the rare instance of a significant breach of the Code, we will report our conclusions to you on the actions to be taken, or already taken within three working days. We will report less significant breaches in the Year-end Report to the Audit Risk Committee.

We confirm that as at the date of this report, no such breaches have been identified.

#### Non audit services

No non-audit services have been performed during or subsequent to the year ended 30 June 2019.

#### Conclusion

We confirm that, as at the date of this report, we have complied with the ethical requirements regarding independence.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Switz entity.
All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

ocument organization; to mo connectic

126 of 136

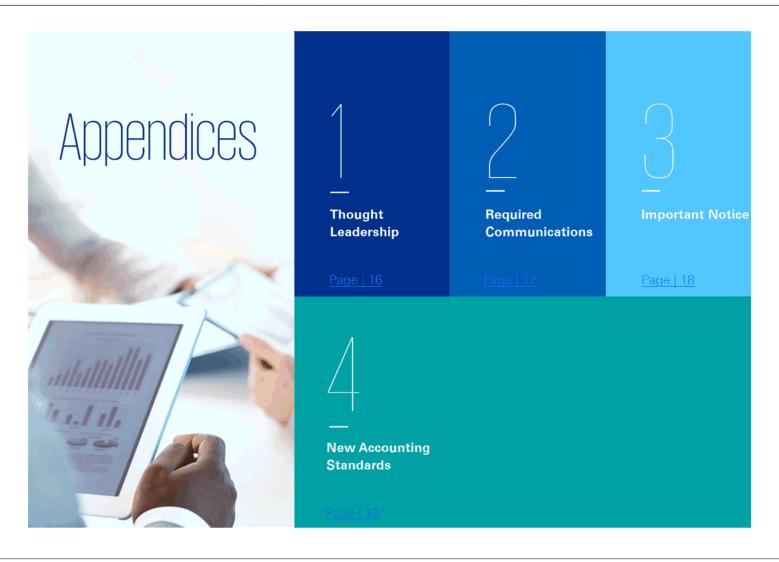
**132 of 169**Document Set ID: 8963581

Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



14

SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 3





Item 10.1 Attachment 3 SASFC 11/12/2019

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# KPMG Thought Leadership

### The Role of Those Charged With Governance



A great deal has been said recently about the board's role, and whether it is sufficient for directors to look after shareholder/owners' interests, or if there is a need for them to engage more broadly and embrace societal accountabilities.

KPMG and the AICD undertook a survey to seek insight from directors about some of the issues that they feel are shaping the way they govern their organisations.

### Inclusion & Diversity Report 2018/19



Inclusion & Diversity is an integral part of how we conduct our business, not only within our organisation but also with our clients. Inclusion is about all of us, diversity is about each of us.







#### Impact on your community



Creating and retaining a position of trust amongst community stakeholders has never been more important, or indeed complex, for corporate Australia.

In today's environment, the impact that a company – its people, products and services – has on the community in which it operates is under constant public scrutiny.

#### Risk Reimagined - evolving risk management



In a rapidly changing global landscape, emerging risks are affecting businesses more than ever before. Managing risk should create sustainable value if it is viewed as a process that helps management achieve its business goals.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity.
All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

16



SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 3

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

laws or regulations or illegal acts





# Required communications with the Committee

the financial statements was identified during the



Туре		Response	Туре		Response	
Our draft management representation	ок	We have not requested any specific representations in addition to those areas normally covered by our standard representation letter for the year ended 30	Significant difficulties	ОК	No significant difficulties were encountered during the audit.	
letter		June 2019, with the exception of requesting the City to confirm it did not recognise any value for its share of the RRRC assets based on its expectation that it believes nothing will be recoverable by 2023 when the loan is repaid.	Disagreements with management or scope limitations	ОК	The engagement team had no disagreements with management and no scope limitations were imposed by management during the audit.	
Related parties	ОК	There were no significant matters that arose during the audit in connection with the entity's related parties.	Other information		This is to be completed once the preparation of the annual report is completed.	
Other matters warranting attention by those charged with governance	ОК	There were no matters to report arising from the audit that, in our professional judgement, are significant to the oversight of the financial reporting process.	Breaches of independence	ОК	No matters to report. The engagement team and the firm have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence.	
Control deficiencies	ОК	Refer to management letter issued for control deficiencies noted.	Accounting practices	ОК	Over the course of our audit, we have evaluated the appropriateness of City of Cockburn's accounting policies, accounting estimates and financial statement disclosures. In general, we believe that these are appropriate.	
Modifications to auditor's report	ОК	Emphasis of matter paragraph to be included for restatement of prior period balances identified.	Significant matters discussed or subject to correspondence	ОК	The asset revaluations and prior period restatements identified in Note 39 to the financial statements, were subject to correspondence, with	
Actual or suspected fraud, non- compliance with	ОК	No actual or suspected fraud management, employees with significant roles in internal control, or where fraud results in a material misstatement in the financial extempents was identified during the	with management		management.	

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Switzs entity. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

17

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential



Item 10.1 Attachment 3 SASFC 11/12/2019

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# KPMG





# Important notice

This report is presented under the terms of our audit engagement letter.

- Circulation of this report is restricted.
- The content of this report is based solely on the procedures necessary for our audit.

### Purpose of this report

This Report has been prepared in connection of our audit of the financial statements of the City of Cockburn (the "City"), prepared in accordance with the Australian Accounting Standards ('AASBs') as at and for the year ended 30 June 2019. This report also covers the associated compliance related opinions and the financial ratios.

This Report has been prepared for those charged with governance, whom we consider to be the Audit & Strategic Finance Committee, in order to communicate matters of interest as required by ASAs (including ASA 260 Communication with Those Charged with Governance), and other matters coming to our attention during our audit work that we consider might be of interest, and for no other purpose. The Audit & Strategic Finance Committee should not assume that reports from us indicate that there are no additional matters they should be aware of in meeting their responsibilities.

This report summarises the key issues identified during our audit but does not repeat matters previously communicated to you.

### Limitations on work performed

This Report is separate from our audit report and does not provide an additional opinion on the City's financial statements, nor does it add to or extend or alter our duties and responsibilities as auditors.

We have not designed or performed procedures outside those required of us as auditors for the purpose of identifying or communicating any of the matters covered by this Report.

The matters reported are based on the knowledge gained as a result of being your auditors. We have not verified the accuracy or completeness of any such information other than in connection with and to the extent required for the purposes of our audit.

### Restrictions on distribution

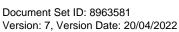
The report is provided on the basis that it is only for the information of those charged with governance of the City's; that it will not be quoted or referred to, in whole or in part, without our prior written consent; and that we accept no responsibility to any third party in relation to it.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swics entity. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

18

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential







SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 3

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# KPMG





# New Accounting Standards

New Accounting Standards effective for the 2019/20 financial year.

- AASB 15/1058: Revenue Recognition
- AASB 16: Lease Arrangements

### AASB 15/1058: Revenue Recognition

- AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers and AASB 1058 Income of NFP (Not for Profit)
   Entities are applicable from 1 July 2019 for the City.
- The core principle of AASB 15 requires an entity to recognise revenue when the entity satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service to a customer.
- The timing of income recognition under AASB 1058 depends on whether such transactions give rise to a liability or other performance obligations or a contribution by owners related to an asset received by an entity to enable the entity to further its objectives.
- Risk that an inappropriate amount is estimated and recorded under the new accounting standards.

### **AASB 16: Lease Arrangements**

- AASB 16 removes the classification of leases as either operating or financing leases for the lessee - effectively treating all leases as financial leases.
- Short term leases (less than 12 months) and leases of low value assets are exempt from the lease accounting requirements.
- Furthermore, there are changes in accounting over the life of the lease as a front-loaded pattern of expense will be recognised for most leases, even when a constant annual rental is paid.
- Lessor accounting remains similar to current practice.
- AASB 16 is effective for periods commencing on or after 1 July 2019, with early adoption permitted.

We understand that the City's assessment of these new Accounting Standards is in progress.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity.
All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

19

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential



Item 10.1 Attachment 3 SASFC 11/12/2019



### kpmg.com.au

kpmg.com.au/app















© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved.

The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International.

Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

The information contained in this document is of a general nature and is not intended to address the objectives, financial situation or needs of any particular individual or entity. It is provided for information purposes only and does not constitute, nor should it be regarded in any manner whatsoever, as advice and is not intended to influence a person in making a decision, including, if applicable, in relation to any financial product or an interest in a financial product. Although we endeavour to provide accurate and timely information, there can be no guarantee that such information is accurate as of the date it is received or that it will continue to be accurate in the future. No one should act on such information without appropriate professional advice after a thorough examination of the

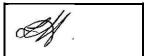
To the extent permissible by law, KPMG and its associated entities shall not be liable for any errors, omissions, defects or misrepresentations in the information or for any loss or damage suffered by persons who use or rely on such information (including for reasons of negligence, negligent misstatement or otherwise).

Designed by Australian Creative Services | ACS098561

132 of 136

138 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



SASFC 11/12/2019

Item 10.1 Attachment 4

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Councillors of the City of Cockburn

Report on the Audit of the Financial Report

#### Opinion

I have audited the annual financial report of the City of Cockburn which comprises the Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2019, the Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature or Type, Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash Flows and Rate Setting Statement for the year then ended, and notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and the Statement by the Chief Executive Officer.

In my opinion the annual financial report of the City of Cockburn:

- (i) is based on proper accounts and records; and
- (ii) fairly represents, in all material respects, the results of the operations of the City for the year ended 30 June 2019 and its financial position at the end of that period in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 (the Act) and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, Australian Accounting Standards.

#### Basis for Opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Report* section of my report. I am independent of the City in accordance with the *Auditor General Act 2006* and the relevant ethical requirements of the Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the Code) that are relevant to my audit of the financial report. I have also fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

### Emphasis of Matter - Basis of Accounting

I draw attention to Note 1 to the financial report, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial report has been prepared for the purpose of fulfilling the City's financial reporting responsibilities under the Act. Regulation 16 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (Regulations), does not allow a local government to recognise some categories of land, including land under roads, as assets in the annual financial report. My opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

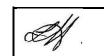
### Emphasis of Matter - Restatement of Comparative Balances

I draw attention to Note 39 to the annual financial report which states that comparative amounts differ from those reported in the previously issued 30 June 2018 Financial Report because they have been restated to correct misstatements. My opinion is not modified in respect to this matter.

### Responsibilities of the Chief Executive Officer and Council for the Financial Report

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the City is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the annual financial report in accordance with the requirements of the Act, the Regulations and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, Australian Accounting Standards. The CEO is also responsible for such internal control as the CEO determines is

Page 1 of 3



### Item 10.1 Attachment 4

SASFC 11/12/2019

necessary to enable the preparation of a financial report that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial report, the CEO is responsible for assessing the City's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the State government has made decisions affecting the continued existence of the City.

The Council is responsible for overseeing the City's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Report

The objectives of my audit are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial report as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial report.

As part of an audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards, I exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial report, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the CEO.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the CEO's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the City's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial report or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report, as we cannot predict future events or conditions that may have an impact.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial report, including the disclosures, and whether the financial report represents the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

I communicate with the Council and the CEO regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

Page 2 of 3

### SASFC 11/12/2019

Item 10.1 Attachment 4

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996 I report that:

- (i) In my opinion, the following material matters indicate significant adverse trends in the financial position of the City:
  - a. The asset sustainability ratio as reported in Note 21 of the annual financial report has been below the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries' standard for the last two financial years.
- (ii) All required information and explanations were obtained by me.
- (iii) All audit procedures were satisfactorily completed.
- (iv) In my opinion, the asset consumption ratio and the asset renewal funding ratio included in the annual financial report were supported by verifiable information and reasonable assumptions.

### Other Matter

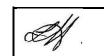
The financial ratios for 2017 in Note 21 of the financial report were audited by another auditor when performing their audit of the City for the year ending 30 June 2017. The auditor expressed an unmodified opinion on the financial report for that year.

### Matters Relating to the Electronic Publication of the Audited Financial Report

This auditor's report relates to the annual financial report of the City of Cockburn for the year ended 30 June 2019 included on the City's website. The City's management is responsible for the integrity of the City's website. This audit does not provide assurance on the integrity of the City's website. The auditor's report refers only to the financial report described above. It does not provide an opinion on any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from this financial report. If users of the financial report are concerned with the inherent risks arising from publication on a website, they are advised to refer to the hard copy of the audited financial report to confirm the information contained in this website version of the financial report.

CAROLINE SPENCER AUDITOR GENERAL FOR WESTERN AUSTRALIA Perth, Western Australia December 2019

Page 3 of 3



### SASFC 11/12/2019

11. NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY MEMBERS OR OFFICERS

Nil

12. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS

Nil

13. CLOSURE OF MEETING

The meeting closed at 6.47pm.

Item 11.1 SCM 19/12/2019

### 11. FINANCE AND CORPORATE SERVICES DIVISION ISSUES

# 11.1 (2019/MINUTE NO 0259) STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY AND ASSOCIATED REPORTS - NOVEMBER 2019

Author(s) N Mauricio

Attachments 1. Statement of Financial Activity - November 2019

Û

### RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

(1) adopt the Statement of Financial Activity and associated reports for November 2019, as attached to the Agenda; and

(2) amend the 2019-2020 Municipal Budget in accordance with the detailed schedule attached as follows:

Revenue	416,074	Increase
Operating Expenditure	2,000	Increase
Capital Expenditure	854,113	Decrease
Transfers from Reserves	1,000,000	Decrease
Net impact on closing Municipal budget surplus	268,187	Increase

TO BE CARRIED BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY OF COUNCIL

### **COUNCIL DECISION**

MOVED Cr P Eva SECONDED Cr P Corke

That the recommendation be adopted.

**CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY OF COUNCIL 8/0** 

### **Background**

The Agenda report was not available at the time of circulation of the Agenda Paper for the Ordinary Council Meeting of 12 December 2019, and therefore was presented to Elected Members on the day of the Meeting, being 12 December 2019. Due to the short timeframe which did not allow Elected Members to be fully informed to be able to make a good governance decision, this is now being presented to a Special Council Meeting.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 prescribe that a Local Government is to prepare each month a Statement of Financial Activity.

A)

SCM 19/12/2019 Item 11.1

> Regulation 34(2) requires the Statement of Financial Activity to be accompanied by documents containing:-

- 1. Details of the composition of the closing net current assets (less restricted and committed assets):
- 2. Explanation for each material variance identified between YTD budgets and actuals; and
- 3. Any other supporting information considered relevant by the Local Government.

Regulation 34(4)(a) prescribes that the Statement of Financial Activity and accompanying documents be presented to Council within two months after the end of the month to which the statement relates. The regulations require the information reported in the statement to be shown either by nature and type, statutory program or business unit. The City chooses to report the information according to its organisational business structure, as well as by nature and type. Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations - Regulation 34 (5) states "Each financial year, a Local Government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with the AAS, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances."

This regulation requires Council to annually set a materiality threshold for the purpose of disclosing budget variances within monthly financial reporting and Council adopted at the July 2019 meeting to set a materiality threshold of \$300,000 for the 2019-2020 financial year (FY). Detailed analysis of budget variances is an ongoing exercise, with necessary budget amendments either submitted to Council each month via this standing agenda item or included in the City's mid-year budget review, as required by legislation.

### Submission

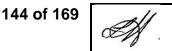
N/A

### Report

Given there will be no Council meeting held in January 2020, there is a requirement to adopt the November financial report at the December meeting (in addition to the October report). This ensures Council complies with the legislative requirement to present the report within two months after the end of the reporting month.

### Opening Surplus

The unaudited opening surplus position brought forward from FY 2018-19 is currently reported at \$12.50 million. However, this will drop following audit completion to \$7.24 million (a \$5.26 million reduction). The predominant reason for this significant decrease was the take up of a current provision for rehabilitating the Henderson landfill site (\$5.17 million). This became a requirement under Australian Accounting



Standards, given the planned capping of cell 6 later this financial year. Whilst this will cause an initial budget variance in the opening funds for FY 2019-20, the allocation of funding for the capping of cell 6 (from the Waste and Recycling Reserve) will rebalance the budget.

## Closing Surplus

The City's actual closing surplus position for the month of \$99.61 million was \$5.69 million up on the YTD budget. The closing surplus is a large number at the start of each financial year, due to the inclusion of the annual rates revenue in the month of July. It then progressively reduces during the year as the City delivers its programs and services. The YTD budget variance in the surplus reflects the sum of all budget variances across the operating and capital programs as further detailed in this report.

The FY 2019-20 revised budget is currently showing a closing surplus of \$67,246 (up from \$12,771 in the adopted budget).

#### Operating Revenue

Operating revenue of \$129.15 million was over the YTD budget by \$2.60 million. A significant portion of the City's operating revenue is brought to account in July each year upon the issue of the annual rates notices. The remaining revenue, largely comprising service fees, operating grants, contributions and interest earnings, flows relatively uniformly over the remainder of the year.

The following table summarises the operating revenue budget performance by nature and type:

Nature or Type Classification	Actual Revenue \$M	Revised Budget YTD \$M	Variance to Budget \$M	FY Revised Budget \$M
Rates	105.41	104.75	0.66	105.62
Specified Area Rates	0.57	0.52	0.05	0.56
Fees and Charges	15.63	14.32	1.31	29.30
Operating Grants and Subsidies	4.29	4.07	0.23	10.28
Contributions, Donations, Reimbursements	0.62	0.56	0.06	1.34
Interest Earnings	2.63	2.34	0.29	5.14
Total	129.15	126.55	2.60	152.24



SCM 19/12/2019 Item 11.1

The material variance identified for the month included:

- Rates (\$0.66 million above YTD budget)
  - Part year rating is ahead of YTD budget by \$0.58 million
- Fees and Charges (\$1.31 million above YTD budget)
  - The City has transferred relinquished/forfeited performance and defect liability bonds totalling \$0.70 million for the year. The budget will be updated with the adoption of the October and November financial reports at the December Council meeting.

## Operating Expenditure

Operating expenditure of \$60.44 million was under the YTD budget by \$3.50 million.

The following table shows the operating expenditure budget variance at the nature and type level. The internal recharging credits reflect the amount of internal costs capitalised against the City's assets:

Nature or Type Classification	Actual Expenses \$M	Revised Budget YTD \$M	Variance to Budget \$M	FY Revised Budget \$M
Employee Costs - Direct	22.93	23.63	0.69	57.33
Employee Costs - Indirect	0.40	0.41	0.02	1.58
Materials and Contracts	15.58	18.00	2.42	41.27
Utilities	2.20	2.39	0.19	5.72
Interest Expenses	0.39	0.42	0.02	2.28
Insurances	1.67	1.72	0.05	1.56
Other Expenses	3.58	3.47	(0.11)	9.48
Depreciation (non- cash)	14.06	14.05	(0.00)	33.71
Amortisation (non-cash)	0.48	0.48	0.00	1.14
Internal Recharging- CAPEX	(0.84)	(0.62)	0.22	(1.57)
Total	60.44	63.94	3.50	152.52

The material variance identified for the month included:

- Material and Contracts (\$2.42 million under YTD budget):
  - Parks and Environmental Services was \$0.67 million under YTD budget with Environmental Management under by \$0.41 million, primarily due to the Roe 8 land rehabilitation project (under by \$0.28 million).
  - Recreation and Community Safety were under spent by \$0.41 million at month's end, with the Cockburn ARC contributing \$0.24 million to this result.
  - Community Development Services were \$0.53 million under YTD budget with the most significant contributor being Aged and Disabled Services at \$0.24 million under (with very little contract spending to date).

## Capital Expenditure

The City's adopted capital budget of \$43.38 million has increased to \$68.67 million, primarily due to the addition of carried forward works and projects. During the month \$2.5 million for the purchase of land for Verde Drive was reclassified out of the capital budget, as indicated in last month's report. Land acquired for roads is Crown land and not held as an asset of the City.

At the end of the month, the City had actual spending of \$12.44 million against a YTD budget of \$12.77 million (\$0.32 million under budget).

The following table details this budget variance by asset class:

Asset Class	YTD Actuals \$M	YTD Budget \$M	YTD Variance \$M	Revised Budget \$M	Commit Orders \$M
Roads Infrastructure	4.19	2.04	-2.15	25.59	5.10
Drainage	0.36	0.51	0.14	2.32	0.13
Footpaths	0.55	0.32	-0.23	2.13	0.40
Parks Infrastructure	2.84	3.68	0.85	12.06	2.00
Landfill Infrastructure	0.21	0.29	0.08	0.56	0.14
Freehold Land	0.00	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.17
Buildings	2.26	2.40	0.14	16.81	2.45
Furniture & Equipment	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01
Information Technology	0.48	1.27	0.80	2.13	0.57
Plant & Machinery	1.13	1.67	0.54	5.23	2.37
Marina Infrastructure	0.42	0.37	-0.05	1.63	0.25
Total	12.44	12.77	0.32	68.67	13.60



SCM 19/12/2019 Item 11.1

Significant project budget variances recorded for the month are detailed below:

- Roads Infrastructure (over by \$2.15 million)
  - A payment to Main Roads of \$2.0 million for the Karel Ave upgrade was made ahead of the budget cash flow (timing variance only).
- Parks Infrastructure (under by \$0.85 million)
  - The parks construction program is \$0.54 million behind the budget cash flow (timing variance only).
- Information Technology (under by \$0.80 million):
  - Various software and technology infrastructure projects were collectively \$0.62 million under the YTD budget.
  - The CCTV construction program was \$0.17 million under YTD budget
- Plant and Machinery (under by \$0.54 million):
  - The light fleet replacement program is trailing the YTD budget by \$0.49 million.

#### Capital Funding

Capital funding sources are highly correlated to capital spending, the sale of assets and the rate of development within the City (determining developer contributions received). Material variances identified for the month were:

- Capital grants and subsidies (over by \$1.03 million):
  - CSRFF funding for Lakelands was ahead of budget cash flow by \$0.34 million;
  - Roads to Recovery grant received of \$0.37 million allocated to Verde Drive project but not originally budgeted.
- Proceeds from sale of assets (over by \$0.22 million);
  - The City sold 46 Riverina Parade, Munster for \$0.34 million (ex GST), which wasn't originally budgeted. This was included as a budget adjustment in the October report to Council.

#### Reserve Transfers

- Transfers from reserves of \$16.21 million were \$1.83 million under YTD budget.
  - Reserve funding transfers for the City's capital works program were collectively \$2.20 million below YTD budget.



 Transfers to financial reserves of \$4.66 million were on track overall against the YTD budget of \$4.72 million, with no material variances identified.

#### Cash and Investments

The closing cash and financial investment holding at month's end totalled \$211.63 million, down from \$213.82 million the previous month. \$131.32 million of this comprises the City's financial reserves (slightly down on \$133.49 million last month). Another \$4.93 million is held against the City's bonds and deposits liability. The remaining \$75.38 million represented available funding to cover operational requirements over the 2019-20 FY.

#### Investment Performance, Ratings and Maturity

The cash rate was most recently cut by the Reserve Bank of Australia (RBA) at its October meeting to a record low of 0.75 per cent. The statement issued with the decision indicated the RBA's expectation that an extended period of low interest rates is needed in order to assist the nation achieve full employment and hit inflation targets. The RBA Governor has stated that a cash rate of 0.25% would be the lowest possible, before considering quantitative easing measures (introduction of new money into the economy through the purchase of government bonds). Markets are now starting to price another two rate cuts by June 2020, which will negatively impact on the City's interest revenue for 2019-20. The budgeted \$4.4 million in interest revenue is likely to be revised downwards by up to \$0.5 million at the mid-year budget review.

The City's investment portfolio yielded a weighted annualised return of 1.99 percent for the month (down from 2.08% last month and 2.19% the month before). This outperformed the City's target rate of 1.85 percent (RBA cash rate of 0.75 percent plus 1.10 percent performance margin) by 0.14 percent. Interest earnings to the end of the month on the City's investments were \$1.96 million, outperforming the YTD budget by \$0.21 million. This outperformance position will deteriorate as the year progresses due to lower interest rates on reinvestment. The City's surplus funds are invested in term deposit (TD) products placed with highly rated APRA (Australian Prudential Regulation Authority) regulated Australian and foreign owned banks. All current investments held are compliant with what's allowed under Council's Investment Policy, other than those made under previous policy and statutory provisions and since grandfathered by updated legislation. Specifically, these are Australian reverse mortgage funds having a current face value of \$2.562 million and book value of \$0.987 million (net of a \$1.575 million impairment provision previously booked). These continue to pay attractive interest coupons and slowly return capital (\$0.438 million returned to date from the original \$3.0 million investment).

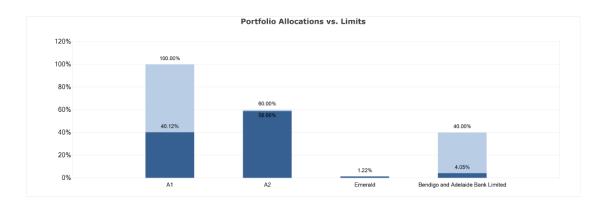


SCM 19/12/2019 Item 11.1

The City's TD investments fall within the following Standard and Poor's short term risk rating categories. During the month, the A-2 holding increased slightly from 55.7 percent to 58.66 percent. This remains within the policy limit of 60 percent, with all other policy compliance requirements also being met by the portfolio:



City of Cockburn
30 Nov 2019



Category	Item	Limit Type	Limit	Actual	Variance	Test
Group						
	A1	Maximum	100.00%	40.12%	59.88%	Compliant
	A2	Maximum	60.00%	58.66%	1.34%	Compliant
	Emerald	Maximum	1.22%	1.22%	0.00%	Compliant
	Bendigo and Adelaide Bank Limited	Maximum	40.00%	4.05%	35.95%	Compliant

Figure 1: Portfolio allocations compared to Investment Policy limits

Given the negative outlook for future interest rates, the current investment strategy aims to secure the best rate on offer for the longest possible period, subject to cash flow planning and investment policy requirements. The Council's investment policy is also being reviewed in order to take greater advantage of higher interest rates offered by A2 financial institutions. An updated policy was presented to the November Delegated Authorities and Policies (DAP) committee meeting.

The City's TD investment portfolio duration as at the end of the month was 168 days (down from 171 days last month). The maturity profile of the City's TD investments is graphically depicted below, showing adequate maturities across the next six months to meet liquidity requirements (generally at least \$15 million each month):

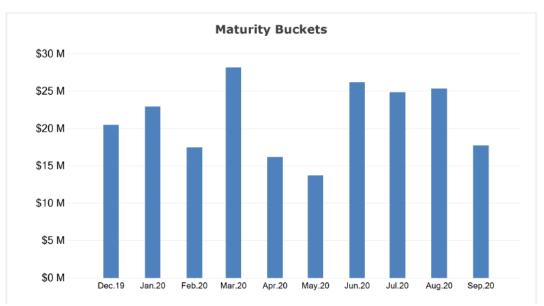


Figure 2: Council Investment Maturity Profile

#### Investment in Fossil Fuel Free Banks

At month end, the City held 62 percent of its TD investment portfolio with banks considered non-funders of fossil fuel related industries (unchanged from 62 percent last month). The amount invested with fossil fuel free banks will fluctuate month to month in line with policy limits and the deposit rates available at time of placement.

## Rates Debt Recovery

At month's end, the City had \$44.8 million in outstanding rates and property charges (down from \$48.0 million last month). This amount did not factor \$0.81 million in prepaid rates (will be applied to next year's rates revenue). This represented 33.5 percent in uncollected charges against the \$133.5 million total rates levied to month's end (inclusive of prior year outstanding balances and part year rating).

In terms of overdue rates accounts, the City had 612 properties owing \$1.65 million under legal debt recovery processes (down from 633 properties owing a total of \$1.72 million last month).

### **Budget Amendments**

The following budget amendments require Council adoption:

- Defects and maintenance bonds totalling another \$270,187 have been forfeited during the month (\$430,158 forfeited last month). These are generally associated with bonded works for land developments more than 10 years old (funds will increase closing budget surplus).
- An additional \$145,887 was received in direct road grant from Main Roads and this has been allocated towards traffic safety management initiatives.



SCM 19/12/2019 Item 11.1

 The Wetlands Education Centre construction budget was overstated by \$1.0 million, due to a funding allocation from the Community Infrastructure Reserve of \$1.0 million being doubled up in both the 2019-20 adopted budget and the 2018-19 carried forwards. Total budget for the project is \$6.0 million.

 Welcome Kit for Residents budget of \$2,000 was left out of the adopted annual budget (funded from budget surplus).

The attached financial report includes a schedule with these proposed budget changes and the associated funding sources.

Description of Graphs and Charts

There is a bar graph tracking Business Unit operating expenditure against budget. This provides a quick view of how the different units are tracking and the comparative size of their budgets.

The Capital Expenditure graph tracks the YTD capital spends against the budget. It also includes an additional trend line for the total of YTD actual expenditure and committed orders. This gives a better indication of how the capital budget is being exhausted, rather than just purely actual cost alone.

A liquidity graph shows the level of Council's net current position (adjusted for restricted assets) and trends this against previous years. This gives a good indication of Council's capacity to meet its financial commitments over the course of the year. Council's overall cash and investments position is provided in a line graph with a comparison against the YTD budget and the previous year's position at the same time.

Pie charts included show the break-up of actual operating income and expenditure by nature and type and the make-up of Council's current assets and liabilities (comprising the net current position).

### Trust Fund

At month's end, the City held \$5.72 million within its trust fund, comprising the total of POS cash in lieu contributions being held for future requirements.

## **Strategic Plans/Policy Implications**

#### Leading and Listening

Deliver sustainable governance through transparent and robust policy and processes

Listen to and engage with our residents, business community and ratepayers with greater use of social media



### **Budget/Financial Implications**

The 2019-20 FY revised budget surplus contained in the November Statement of Financial Activity is \$36,578. This will increase by a further \$268,187 to \$304,765 following the adoption of the budget amendments in this report.

## **Legal Implications**

N/A

## **Community Consultation**

N/A

#### **Risk Management Implications**

Council's adopted budget for revenue, expenditure and the closing financial position will misrepresent actual financial outcomes if the recommendation amending the budget is not adopted. Further, some services and projects may be disrupted if budgetary requirements are not appropriately addressed.

## Advice to Proponent(s)/Submissioners

N/A

Implications of Section 3.18(3) Local Government Act 1995

Nil

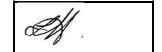
## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

To the period chaca so November 2015	Actuals	YTD Revised Budget	Variance to YTD Budget	Ş Variance to YTD Budget		Revised Budget	Adopted Budget
	\$	\$	%	\$		\$	\$
Operating Revenue							
Governance	(37,434)	-	0%	(37,434)		-	-
Financial Services	110,623,173	108,848,517	2%	1,774,656	<b>V</b>	113,584,067	117,846,000
Information Services	-	625	-100%	(625)		1,500	1,500
Human Resource Management	87,047	121,663	-28%	(34,617)		292,000	292,000
Library Services	20,960	23,394	-10%	(2,434)		56,146	56,146
Recreation & Community Safety	5,603,014	5,299,260	6%	303,754	<b>V</b>	13,058,788	13,034,278
Community Development & Services	3,747,103	3,762,029	0%	(14,926)		8,599,857	8,599,857
Corporate Communications	4,311	37,150	-88%	(32,839)		118,600	118,600
Governance & Risk	1,418	333	325%	1,084		800	800
Statutory Planning	367,226	390,128	-6%	(22,902)		1,002,000	1,002,000
Strategic Planning	1,624,760	1,510,637	8%	114,123		3,126,262	3,126,262
Building Services	654,249	665,197	-2%	(10,949)		1,334,014	1,334,014
Environmental Health	301,435	262,292	15%	39,143		333,500	333,500
Waste Services	5,072,765	4,879,604	4%	193,161		8,604,255	8,558,998
Parks & Environmental Services	151,676	(81,840)	-285%	233,516	<b>V</b>	838,166	1,482,623
Engineering Services	66,920	86,250	-22%	(19,330)		291,000	281,000
Infrastructure Services	860,476	747,847	15%	112,630		1,003,350	1,003,350
	129,149,097	126,553,086	2%	2,596,011		152,244,304	157,070,927
Total Operating Revenue	129,149,097	126,553,086	2%	2,596,011		152,244,304	157,070,927
Operating Expenditure							
Governance	(1,351,614)	(1,352,564)	0%	950		(3,318,709)	(3,530,263)
Strategy & Civic Support	(382,862)	(464,022)	-17%	81,160		(1,209,377)	(1,188,978)
Financial Services	(3,536,011)	(3,445,288)	3%	(90,723)		(6,300,250)	(6,218,115)
Information Services	(2,940,498)	(3,078,849)	-4%	138,351		(6,747,811)	(6,410,628)
Human Resource Management	(1,174,248)	(1,206,289)	-3%	32,041		(3,003,966)	(2,952,449)
Library Services	(1,467,834)	(1,706,009)	-14%	238,175	<b>V</b>	(4,049,223)	(3,988,344)
Recreation & Community Safety	(6,555,630)	(7,092,118)	-8%	536,488	1	(17,019,937)	(16,874,107)
Community Development & Services	(4,596,459)	(5,181,385)	-11%	584,926	<b>V</b>	(13,227,499)	(12,774,540)
Corporate Communications	(1,441,353)	(1,586,287)	-9%	144,933		(4,112,373)	(3,997,821)
Governance & Risk	(194,101)	(195,764)	-1%	1,662		(472,875)	(472,875)
Statutory Planning	(532,189)	(559,020)	-5%	26,831		(1,428,683)	(1,428,683)
Strategic Planning	(820,097)	(760,284)	8%	(59,813)		(1,889,225)	(1,889,225)
Building Services	(648,123)	(688,359)	-6%	40,237		(1,716,537)	(1,716,537)
Environmental Health	(755,446)	(846,544)	-11%	91,098		(2,021,780)	(2,015,928)
Waste Services	(7,063,338)	(7,396,986)	-5%	333,648	<b>V</b>	(17,214,261)	(17,144,443)
Parks & Environmental Services	(5,672,607)	(6,613,477)	-14%	940,869	1	(16,444,591)	(16,489,237)
Engineering Services	(3,338,257)	(3,313,454)	1%	(24,803)		(8,039,233)	(7,989,249)
Infrastructure Services	(4,271,980)	(4,544,409)	-6%	272,429	1	(11,016,387)	(10,869,941)
	(46,742,647)	(50,031,106)	-7%	3,288,460		(119,232,719)	(117,951,365)



## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

	Actuals	YTD Revised Budget	Variance to YTD Budget	Ş Variance to YTD Budget		Revised Budget	Adopte Budge
	\$	\$	%	\$		\$	\$
Less: Net Internal Recharging	837,240	617,205	36%	220,035	<b>V</b>	1,569,949	1,515,474
Add: Depreciation & Amortisation on Non-Current Assets							
Computer Equipment	(648,055)	(648,055)	0%	-		(1,555,332)	(1,555,337
Furniture and Equipment	(149,610)	(149,610)	0%	-		(359,052)	(359,05)
Plant & Machinery	(1,375,600)	(1,362,040)	1%	(13,560)		(3,249,355)	(3,249,35
Buildings	(2,659,625)	(2,659,625)	0%	-		(6,383,100)	(6,383,10
Infrastructure - Roads	(5,078,960)	(5,078,960)	0%	-		(12,189,504)	(12,189,50
Infrastructure - Drainage	(1,113,225)	(1,123,225)	-1%	10,000		(2,695,740)	(2,695,740
Infrastructure - Footpaths	(594,965)	(594,965)	0%	-		(1,427,916)	(1,427,91
Infrastructure - Parks Equipment	(1,987,095)	(1,987,095)	0%	-		(4,769,028)	(4,769,02
Landfill Infrastructure	(476,245)	(476,245)	0%	-		(1,142,988)	(1,142,98
Marina Infrastructure	(433,495)	(433,495)	0%	-		(1,040,400)	(1,040,400
Leased Equipment	(17,170)	(17,170)	0%	-		(41,200)	(41,200
	(14,534,045)	(14,530,485)	0%	(3,560)		(34,853,615)	(34,853,61
Total Operating Expenditure	(60,439,451)	(63,944,386)	-5%	3,504,935		(152,516,385)	(151,289,506
Change in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	68,709,645	62,608,700	10%	6,100,945		(272,081)	5,781,421
Change in Net Assets Resulting from Operations  Non-Operating Activities	68,709,645	62,608,700	10%	6,100,945		(272,081)	5,781,421
Non-Operating Activities	68,709,645	62,608,700	10%	6,100,945		(272,081)	5,781,42
Non-Operating Activities	<b>68,709,645</b> 294,586	62,608,700 (272,330)	-208%	<b>6,100,945</b> 566,916	<b>V</b>	(328,092)	
Non-Operating Activities Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal	, ,			, ,	7 7		, ,
Non-Operating Activities Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal Plant and Machinery	294,586	(272,330)	-208%	566,916	1.	(328,092)	
Non-Operating Activities Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal Plant and Machinery Freehold Land	294,586	(272,330)	-208% 25%	566,916	1.	(328,092)	
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal  Plant and Machinery  Freehold Land  Furniture and Equipment	294,586	(272,330)	-208% 25% 0%	566,916	1.	(328,092)	(590,59)
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal  Plant and Machinery  Freehold Land  Furniture and Equipment  Buildings	294,586 1,376,364 - -	(272,330) 1,100,000 -	-208% 25% 0% 0%	566,916 276,364 -	1.	(328,092) 1,100,000 -	(590,59)
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal  Plant and Machinery  Freehold Land  Furniture and Equipment  Buildings	294,586 1,376,364 - -	(272,330) 1,100,000 -	-208% 25% 0% 0%	566,916 276,364 -	1.	(328,092) 1,100,000 -	(590,59) (590,59)
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal  Plant and Machinery  Freehold Land  Furniture and Equipment  Buildings  Capital Expenditure	294,586 1,376,364 - - - 1,670,949	(272,330) 1,100,000 - - 827,670	-208% 25% 0% 0% 102%	566,916 276,364 - - 843,279	√ _	(328,092) 1,100,000 - - 771,908	(590,59) (590,59)
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal  Plant and Machinery  Freehold Land  Furniture and Equipment  Buildings  Capital Expenditure  Computer Equipment	294,586 1,376,364 - - - 1,670,949 (478,059)	(272,330) 1,100,000 - - 827,670 (1,274,046)	-208% 25% 0% 0% 102%	566,916 276,364 - - - 843,279 795,987	√ -	(328,092) 1,100,000 - - 771,908 (2,129,883)	(590,59) (590,59) (1,165,62)
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal  Plant and Machinery  Freehold Land  Furniture and Equipment  Buildings  Capital Expenditure  Computer Equipment  Furniture and Equipment	294,586 1,376,364 - - - 1,670,949 (478,059) (20,000)	(272,330) 1,100,000 - - - 827,670 (1,274,046) (29,472)	-208% 25% 0% 0% 102% -62% -32%	566,916 276,364 - - - 843,279 795,987 9,472	√ -	(328,092) 1,100,000 - - 771,908 (2,129,883) (29,472)	(590,59) (590,59) (1,165,62)
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal  Plant and Machinery  Freehold Land  Furniture and Equipment  Buildings  Capital Expenditure  Computer Equipment  Furniture and Equipment  Purniture and Equipment  Plant & Machinery	294,586 1,376,364 - - 1,670,949 (478,059) (20,000) (1,130,183)	(272,330) 1,100,000 - - 827,670 (1,274,046) (29,472) (1,666,000)	-208% 25% 0% 0% 102% -62% -32%	566,916 276,364 - - - 843,279 795,987 9,472 535,817	√ -	(328,092) 1,100,000 - - 771,908 (2,129,883) (29,472) (5,228,000)	(590,59) (590,59) (1,165,62) (3,870,00)
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal  Plant and Machinery  Freehold Land  Furniture and Equipment  Buildings  Capital Expenditure  Computer Equipment  Furniture and Equipment  Plant & Machinery  Land	294,586 1,376,364 - - - 1,670,949 (478,059) (20,000) (1,130,183) (4,467)	(272,330) 1,100,000 - - 827,670 (1,274,046) (29,472) (1,666,000) (200,000)	-208% 25% 0% 0% 102% -62% -32% -32% -98%	566,916 276,364 - - - 843,279 795,987 9,472 535,817 195,533	۸ - ۱	(328,092) 1,100,000 - - 771,908 (2,129,883) (29,472) (5,228,000) (200,000)	(590,59) (590,59) (1,165,62) (3,870,00) (10,244,50)
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal  Plant and Machinery  Freehold Land  Furniture and Equipment  Buildings  Capital Expenditure  Computer Equipment  Furniture and Equipment  Plant & Machinery  Land  Buildings	294,586 1,376,364 - - - 1,670,949 (478,059) (20,000) (1,130,183) (4,467) (2,255,357)	(272,330) 1,100,000 - - 827,670 (1,274,046) (29,472) (1,666,000) (200,000) (2,396,933)	-208% 25% 0% 0% 102% -62% -32% -32% -98% -6%	566,916 276,364 - - - 843,279 795,987 9,472 535,817 195,533 141,576	۸ - ۱	(328,092) 1,100,000 - - 771,908 (2,129,883) (29,472) (5,228,000) (200,000) (16,808,644)	(590,593 (590,593 (1,165,620 (3,870,000 (10,244,500 (19,303,353
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal  Plant and Machinery  Freehold Land  Furniture and Equipment  Buildings  Capital Expenditure  Computer Equipment  Furniture and Equipment  Plant & Machinery  Land  Buildings  Infrastructure - Roads	294,586 1,376,364 - - - 1,670,949 (478,059) (20,000) (1,130,183) (4,467) (2,255,357) (4,185,124)	(272,330) 1,100,000 - - 827,670 (1,274,046) (29,472) (1,666,000) (200,000) (2,396,933) (2,039,648)	-208% 25% 0% 0% 102% -62% -32% -32% -32% -98% -6% 105%	566,916 276,364 - - - 843,279 795,987 9,472 535,817 195,533 141,576 (2,145,476)	× -	(328,092) 1,100,000 - - 771,908 (2,129,883) (29,472) (5,228,000) (200,000) (16,808,644) (25,590,648)	(590,59) (590,59) (1,165,62) (3,870,00) (10,244,50) (19,303,35) (1,318,00)
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal  Plant and Machinery  Freehold Land  Furniture and Equipment  Buildings  Capital Expenditure  Computer Equipment  Furniture and Equipment  Plant & Machinery  Land  Buildings  Infrastructure - Roads  Infrastructure - Drainage  Infrastructure - Footpaths	294,586 1,376,364 - - - 1,670,949 (478,059) (20,000) (1,130,183) (4,467) (2,255,357) (4,185,124) (364,202)	(272,330) 1,100,000 - - - 827,670 (1,274,046) (29,472) (1,666,000) (200,000) (2,396,933) (2,039,648) (505,271)	-208% 25% 0% 0% 102% -62% -32% -32% -32% -38% -6% 105% -28%	566,916 276,364 - - 843,279 795,987 9,472 535,817 195,533 141,576 (2,145,476) 141,069	× -	(328,092) 1,100,000 	(590,59) (590,59) (1,165,62) (3,870,00) (10,244,50) (19,303,35) (1,318,00) (1,439,26)
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal  Plant and Machinery  Freehold Land  Furniture and Equipment  Buildings  Capital Expenditure  Computer Equipment  Furniture and Equipment  Plant & Machinery  Land  Buildings  Infrastructure - Roads  Infrastructure - Drainage	294,586 1,376,364 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(272,330) 1,100,000 - - 827,670 (1,274,046) (29,472) (1,666,000) (200,000) (2,396,933) (2,039,648) (505,271) (316,770)	-208% 25% 0% 0% 102% -62% -32% -32% -32% -98% -6% 105% -28% 73%	566,916 276,364 - - 843,279 795,987 9,472 535,817 195,533 141,576 (2,145,476) 141,069 (230,128)	× ×	(328,092) 1,100,000 	(590,59) (590,59) (1,165,62) (3,870,00) (10,244,50) (19,303,35) (1,318,00) (1,439,26) (4,812,00)
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal  Plant and Machinery  Freehold Land  Furniture and Equipment  Buildings  Capital Expenditure  Computer Equipment  Furniture and Equipment  Plant & Machinery  Land  Buildings  Infrastructure - Roads  Infrastructure - Drainage  Infrastructure - Footpaths  Infrastructure - Parks Equipment	294,586 1,376,364 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(272,330) 1,100,000 - - 827,670 (1,274,046) (29,472) (1,666,000) (200,000) (2,396,933) (2,039,648) (505,271) (316,770) (3,096,614)	-208% 25% 0% 0% 102% -62% -32% -32% -98% -6% 105% -28% 73% -19%	566,916 276,364 - - 843,279 795,987 9,472 535,817 195,533 141,576 (2,145,476) 141,069 (230,128) 583,317	√ × × √ × × √	(328,092) 1,100,000 	(590,593 (590,593) (1,165,620 (3,870,000 (10,244,500 (19,303,353 (1,318,000 (1,439,263 (4,812,000 (620,000
Non-Operating Activities  Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal Plant and Machinery Freehold Land Furniture and Equipment Buildings  Capital Expenditure Computer Equipment Furniture and Equipment Plant & Machinery Land Buildings Infrastructure - Roads Infrastructure - Drainage Infrastructure - Footpaths Infrastructure - Parks Equipment Infrastructure - Parks Equipment Infrastructure - Parks Landscaping	294,586 1,376,364 - - - 1,670,949 (478,059) (20,000) (1,130,183) (4,467) (2,255,357) (4,185,124) (364,202) (546,898) (2,513,297) (322,248)	(272,330) 1,100,000 - - 827,670 (1,274,046) (29,472) (1,666,000) (200,000) (2,396,933) (2,039,648) (505,271) (316,770) (3,096,614) (585,801)	-208% 25% 0% 0% 102%  -62% -32% -32% -38% -6% 105% -28% 73% -19% -45%	566,916 276,364 	√ × × √ × × √	(328,092) 1,100,000 	(590,592) (590,592) (1,165,620) (1,165,620) (10,244,500) (19,303,352) (1,318,000) (1,439,263) (4,812,000) (620,000) (179,000) (425,000)



## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

·		Actuals	YTD Revised Budget	Variance to YTD Budget	\$ Variance to YTD Budget		Revised Budget	Adopted Budget
		\$	\$	%	\$		\$	\$
Add: Land - Vested in Crown		(2,800)	-	0%	(2,800)		(2,500,000)	-
Add: Transfer to Reserves		(4,656,087)	(4,718,275)	-1%	62,188		(39,103,831)	(27,595,783)
Add Funding from								
Non-Operating Grants and Subsidies		1,863,772	837,343	123%	1,026,429	1	6,680,069	6,058,933
Non-Government Contributions		29,103	61,290	-53%	(32,187)		3,832,174	2,150,000
Developers Contributions Plans: Cash		1,389,899	1,460,399	-5%	(70,500)		4,080,000	4,080,000
Proceeds on Sale of Assets		1,670,949	1,455,000	15%	215,949	<b>V</b>	2,277,500	915,000
Reserves		16,214,035	18,043,881	-10%	(1,829,847)	X	48,951,629	17,646,331
		21,167,758	21,857,914	-3%	(690,155)		65,821,372	30,850,264
Non-Cash/Non-Current Item Adjustments								
Depreciation on Assets		14,057,800	14,054,240	0%	3,560		33,710,627	33,710,627
Amortisation on Assets		476,245	476,245	0%	-		1,142,988	1,142,988
Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal		(1,670,949)	(827,670)	102%	(843,279)	<b>V</b>	(771,908)	590,592
Loan Repayments		-	-	0%	-		(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)
Non-Current Accrued Debtors		(288,251)	-	0%	(288,251)	<b>V</b>	-	-
Non-Current Leave Provisions		79,521	-	0%	79,521		-	-
Deferred Pensioners Adjustment		15,553	-	0%	15,553		-	-
		12,669,919	13,702,815	-8%	(1,032,896)		31,581,707	32,944,207
Add: Surplus/(Deficit) B/F July 1		12,496,664	12,408,048	1%	88,616		12,408,048	2,000,000
Less: Surplus/(Deficit) C/F	Note 2, 3.	99,613,045	93,918,907	6%	5,694,138		36,578	12,771
	•				-			-



#### **Notes to Statement of Financial Activity**

Note 1.

Additional information on the capital works program including committed orders at end

		Commitments at	Commitments &	YTD Revised	Full Year	Uncommitted at
	Actuals	Month End	Actuals YTD	Budget	Revised Budget	Month End
Assets Classification	\$	\$			\$	\$
Computer Equipment	(478,059)	(553,526)	(1,031,585)	(1,274,046)	(2,129,883)	1,098,298
Furniture and Equipment	(20,000)	-	(20,000)	(29,472)	(29,472)	9,472
Plant & Machinery	(1,130,183)	(2,291,529)	(3,421,712)	(1,666,000)	(5,228,000)	1,806,288
Land	(4,467)		(4,467)	(200,000)	(200,000)	195,533
Buildings	(2,255,357)	(2,416,598)	(4,671,955)	(2,396,933)	(16,808,644)	12,136,689
Infrastructure - Roads	(4,185,124)	(4,781,838)	(8,966,962)	(2,039,648)	(25,590,648)	16,623,686
Infrastructure - Drainage	(364,202)	(123,663)	(487,865)	(505,271)	(2,319,397)	1,831,532
Infrastructure - Footpaths	(546,898)	(354,904)	(901,802)	(316,770)	(2,125,791)	1,223,988
Infrastructure - Parks Equipment	(2,513,297)	(1,735,976)	(4,249,272)	(3,096,614)	(10,487,844)	6,238,572
Infrastructure - Parks Landscaping	(322,248)	(263,656)	(585,904)	(585,801)	(1,568,440)	982,536
Landfill Infrastructure	(205,266)	(129,450)	(334,716)	(286,940)	(556,251)	221,535
Marina Infrastructure	(417,903)	(477,291)	(895,195)	(370,470)	(1,626,176)	730,981
	(12,443,004)	(13,128,431)	(25,571,435)	(12,767,964)	(68,670,546)	43,099,111

#### Note 2.

Closing Funds in the Financial Activity Statement

are represented by:

	YTD Revised	Full Year	Adopted
Actuals	Budget	Revised Budget	Budget
\$	\$	\$	\$
210,644,271	209,560,820	120,128,833	134,040,426
42,841,880	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
181,278	50,000	50,000	50,000
4,703,992	2,884,300	2,884,300	2,884,300
835,455	-	-	-
182,006	100,000	100,000	100,000
2,330,544			-
11,981	15,000	15,000	15,000
261,731,406	216,110,120	126,678,133	140,589,726
(18,300,172)	(5,768,600)	(6,154,801)	(6,154,801)
(1,026,661)	(1,200,000)	(1,200,000)	(1,200,000)
(228,026)			
(4,256,892)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)
(3,043,055)	(2,400,000)	(2,400,000)	(2,400,000)
(26,854,807)	(13,368,600)	(13,754,801)	(13,754,801)
234,876,599	202,741,520	112,923,331	126,834,925
987,040	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
235,863,639	203,741,520	113,923,331	127,834,925
(131,323,222)	(104,569,963)	(108,025,104)	(127,822,154)
(4,927,373)	(5,252,650)	(5,861,650)	
99,613,045	93,918,907	36,578	12,771
99,613,045	93,918,907	36,578	12,771
	\$ 210,644,271 42,841,880 181,278 4,703,992 835,455 182,006 2,330,544 11,981 261,731,406 (18,300,172) (1,026,661) (228,026) - (4,256,892) (3,043,055) (26,854,807) 234,876,599 987,040 235,863,639 (131,323,222) (4,927,373) 99,613,045	Actuals Sudget \$ \$  210,644,271 209,560,820 42,841,880 3,500,000 181,278 50,000 4,703,992 2,884,300 835,455 - 182,006 100,000 2,330,544 - 11,981 15,000 261,731,406 216,110,120 (1,8,300,172) (5,768,600) (1,206,661) (1,200,000) (228,026) - (4,256,892) (4,000,000) (26,854,807) (13,368,600) (26,854,807) (13,368,600) 234,876,599 202,741,520 987,040 1,000,000 235,863,639 203,741,520 (131,323,222) (104,569,963) (4,927,373) (5,252,650) 99,613,045 93,918,907	Actuals         Budget         Revised Budget           \$         \$         \$           210,644,271         209,560,820         120,128,833           42,841,880         3,500,000         3,500,000           181,278         50,000         50,000           4,703,992         2,884,300         2,884,300           835,455         -         -           182,006         100,000         100,000           2,330,544         -         -           1,981         15,000         15,000           261,731,406         216,110,120         126,678,133           (18,300,172)         (5,768,600)         (6,154,801)           (1,026,661)         (1,200,000)         (1,200,000)           (228,026)         -         -           (4,256,892)         (4,000,000)         (4,000,000)           (3,043,055)         (2,400,000)         (2,400,000)           (26,854,807)         (13,368,600)         (13,754,801)           234,876,599         202,741,520         112,923,331           987,040         1,000,000         1,000,000           235,863,639         203,741,520         113,923,331           (131,323,222)         (104,569,963)         (1

<sup>#</sup> See attached Reserve Fund Statement



<sup>\*</sup> See attached Restricted Funds Analysis

Note 3.

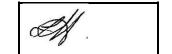
Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

Ledger	Project/ Activity	Description	Council Resolution	Classification	Non Change (Non Cash Items) Adjust. \$	Increase in Available Cash \$	Decrease in Available Cash \$	Amended budget Running Balance \$
	Budget A	doption		Closing Funds Surplus(Deficit)				12,771
Various	ABC alloc	ation adjustments	OCM 12/09/19		54,475			67,246
cw	5983 Balancing	DCP13 funded project	OCM 14/11/19	Closing Funds Surplus (Deficit)	54,475	0	30,668 30,668	36,578 36,578



# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature and Type

		Actual	Amended YTD Budget	\$ Variance to YTD Budget	Forecast	Amended Budget	Adopted Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
OPERATING REVENUE		•	•	•	•	•	J
01 Rates		105,414,864	104,752,508	662,356	106,284,824	105,622,468	107,680,000
02 Specified Area Rates		573,107	520,000	53,107	608,107	555,000	490,000
05 Fees and Charges	Note 1	15,625,279	14,318,448	1,306,831	30,603,288	29,296,458	29,361,458
10 Grants and Subsidies		4,291,367	4,065,404	225,963	10,510,495	10,284,532	13,203,983
15 Contributions, Donations and Reimbursements		615,400	560,319	55,081	1,396,455	1,341,374	1,191,014
20 Interest Earnings		2,629,080	2,336,407	292,673	5,437,146	5,144,473	5,144,473
25 Other revenue and Income		-	-	_	-	-	-
Total Operating Revenue		129,149,097	126,553,086	2,596,011	154,840,315	152,244,304	157,070,927
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
50 Employee Costs - Salaries & Direct Oncosts	Note 2	(22,932,501)	(23,626,577)	694,076	(56,639,371)	(57,333,447)	(57,343,930)
51 Employee Costs - Indirect Oncosts		(396,492)	(414,110)	17,617	(1,560,852)	(1,578,469)	(1,578,469)
55 Materials and Contracts	Note 3	(15,576,109)	(17,995,993)	2,419,885	(38,848,213)	(41,268,097)	(39,976,260)
65 Utilities		(2,198,772)	(2,389,162)	190,390	(5,534,550)	(5,724,940)	(5,724,940)
70 Interest Expenses		(393,981)	(416,750)	22,769	(2,261,856)	(2,284,625)	(2,284,625)
75 Insurances		(1,669,630)	(1,720,700)	51,070	(1,509,630)	(1,560,700)	(1,560,700)
80 Other Expenses		(3,575,161)	(3,467,814)	(107,347)	(9,589,789)	(9,482,441)	(9,482,441)
85 Depreciation on Non Current Assets		(14,057,800)	(14,054,240)	(3,560)	(33,714,187)	(33,710,627)	(33,710,627)
86 Amortisation on Non Current Assets		(476,245)	(476,245)	-	(1,142,988)	(1,142,988)	(1,142,988)
Add Back: Indirect Costs Allocated to Capital Works		837,240	617,205	220,035	1,789,984	1,569,949	1,515,474
Total Operating Expenditure		(60,439,451)	(63,944,386)	3,504,935	(149,011,450)	(152,516,385)	(151,289,506)
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATING							
ACTIVITIES		68,709,645	62,608,700	6,100,945	5,828,865	(272,081)	5,781,421
NON-OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
L1, 16 Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions		1,892,875	898,633	994,242	11,506,485	10,512,243	8,208,933
18 Developers Contributions Plans: Cash		1,389,899	1,460,399	(70,500)	4,009,500	4,080,000	4,080,000
95 Profit/(Loss) on Sale of Assets		1,670,949	827,670	843,279	1,615,187	771,908	(590,592)
Total Non-Operating Activities		4,950,923	3,186,702	1,764,221	14,628,372	12,864,151	11,698,341
NET RESULT		73,660,569	65,795,402	7,865,166	20,457,237	12,592,070	17,479,762



### Notes to Statement of Comprehensive Income

#### Note 1

Additional information on main sources of revenue in fees & charges.

		Amended	Amended	Adopted
	Actual	YTD Budget	Budget	Budget
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Recreation & Community Safety				
Recreational Services	310,293	250,763	601,830	601,830
Law and Public Safety	309,083	155,132	462,551	462,551
Cockburn ARC	4,588,760	4,560,425	11,193,223	11,193,223
	5,208,135	4,966,319	12,257,604	12,257,604
Waste Services:				
Waste Collection Services	2,656,251	2,533,558	2,647,216	2,647,216
Waste Disposal Services	2,395,241	2,296,572	5,699,662	5,699,662
	5,051,492	4,830,130	8,346,878	8,346,878
Infrastructure Services:				
Port Coogee Marina	794,611	743,055	991,850	991,850
	794,611	743,055	991,850	991,850
	11,054,238	10,539,504	21,596,331	21,596,331

#### Note 2.

Additional information on Salaries and Direct On-Costs by each Division.

		Amended	Amended	Adopted
	Actual	YTD Budget	Budget	Budget
_	\$	\$	\$	\$
Executive Services	(1,069,216)	(1,026,245)	(2,497,136)	(2,497,136)
Finance & Corporate Services Division	(3,266,621)	(3,313,991)	(8,021,106)	(8,044,589)
Governance & Community Services Division	(8,520,869)	(8,813,836)	(21,415,210)	(21,402,210)
Planning & Development Division	(2,292,923)	(2,435,941)	(5,910,862)	(5,910,862)
Engineering & Works Division	(7,782,872)	(8,036,564)	(19,489,132)	(19,489,132)
	(22,932,501)	(23,626,577)	(57,333,447)	(57,343,930)

#### Note 3

Additional information on Materials and Contracts by each Division.

	Amended	Amended	Adopted	
Actual	YTD Budget	Budget	Budget	
\$	\$	\$	\$	
(394,175)	(560,175)	(1,364,234)	(1,555,389)	
(2,325,717)	(2,360,639)	(4,855,694)	(4,361,376)	
(4,439,598)	(5,676,115)	(13,828,995)	(13,067,775)	
(336,177)	(376,847)	(994,712)	(988,860)	
(8,080,443)	(9,022,217)	(20,224,463)	(20,002,861)	
0	0	0	0	
(15,576,109)	(17,995,993)	(41,268,097)	(39,976,260)	
	\$ (394,175) (2,325,717) (4,439,598) (336,177) (8,080,443) 0	Actual         YTD Budget           \$         \$           (394,175)         (560,175)           (2,325,717)         (2,360,639)           (4,439,598)         (5,676,115)           (336,177)         (376,847)           (8,080,443)         (9,022,217)           0         0	Actual         YTD Budget         Budget           \$         \$         \$           (394,175)         (560,175)         (1,364,234)           (2,325,717)         (2,360,639)         (4,855,694)           (4,439,598)         (5,676,115)         (13,828,995)           (336,177)         (376,847)         (994,712)           (8,080,443)         (9,022,217)         (20,224,463)           0         0         0	



# ${\bf City\ of\ Cockburn\ -\ Reserve\ Funds}$

# Financial Statement for Period Ending 30/11/2019

Account Details	Details Opening Balance Interest Received t/f		t/f's from M	t/f's from Municipal		unicipal	Closing Balance			
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual
Council Funded	11131113111311131113 <del>5 1</del> 83111311		HOHMAHAMAMAM <del>A</del> HAMAMA		ananonemente		9111931193119311931 <del>7-3</del> 11931193	1163116311631163116311631	ESHOSHISHISHISHISH <del>IS</del> HISHIS	(1131113111311131113111311131
Bibra Lake Management Plan	513,115	579.591	12,170	2,761	_	-	(64,810)	(63,473)	460,475	518.879
Carry Forward Projects	2,212,053	6,054,573	_	-	8,780,584	-	(13,775,574)	(5,704,853)	(2,782,937)	349,720
CIHCF Building Maintenance	7,613,395	7,746,691	130,254	38,143	1,486,079	655,746	(15,000)	-	9,214,728	8,440,580
Cockburn ARC Building Maintenance	2,064,181	2,054,346	40,502	9,857	1,640,000	· -	` ' -	-	3,744,683	2,064,202
Cockburn Coast SAR	-	16,840	-	71	30,000	-	(8,887)	(8,887)	21,113	8,024
Community Infrastructure	16,751,412	19,295,139	298,919	92,340	9,500,000	-	(2,511,284)	(278,441)	24,039,047	19,109,037
Community Surveillance	713,562	778,372	16,733	3,674	200,000	-	(139,633)	(83,174)	790,662	698,873
Environmental Offset	312,545	311,136	6,085	1,493	-	-	-	-	318,630	312,628
Greenhouse Action Fund	550,222	572,893	8,367	2,722	200,000	-	(96,000)	(32,970)	662,589	542,645
HWRP Post Closure Management & Contaminated		2,373,754	46,777	12,085	1,100,000	458,333	(135,000)	(5,577)	3,251,472	2,838,596
Information Technology	293,703	302,718	3,803	1,452	200,000	-	(5,000)	-	492,506	304,171
Insurance	1,786,620	1,806,509	31,946	8,518	500,000	-	-	-	2,318,566	1,815,028
Land Development and Investment Fund	7,351,453	9,638,807	99,069	48,660	1,389,081	1,502,956	(1,948,612)	(85,163)	6,890,991	11,105,261
Major Building Refurbishment	14,565,981	14,878,218	263,171	71,384	1,627,464	-	(175,000)	(9,180)	16,281,616	14,940,422
Municipal Elections	82,014	80,756	-	387	-	-	-	-	82,014	81,144
Naval Base Shacks	1,132,801	1,132,099	21,677	5,430	30,000	-	(50,000)	(645)	1,134,478	1,136,884
Plant & Vehicle Replacement	9,430,065	11,016,204	185,588	50,654	3,000,000	-	(4,226,230)	(945,139)	8,389,423	10,121,719
Port Coogee Marina Assets Replacement	1,285,423	1,291,632	5,705	6,197	300,000	-	(60,000)	(1,600)	1,531,128	1,296,229
Port Coogee Special Maintenance - SAR	1,619,714	1,644,432	31,375	7,760	400,000	-	(204,154)	(134,975)	1,846,935	1,517,217
Port Coogee Waterways - SAR	120,874	94,237	2,852	452	60,000	-	(50,000)	-	133,726	94,689
Port Coogee Waterways - WEMP	1,212,627	1,360,710	33,847	6,543	-	-	(100,000)	(50,000)	1,146,474	1,317,253
Roads & Drainage Infrastructure	8,636,662	12,944,727	290,552	61,036	-	-	(10,639,009)	(2,052,444)	(1,711,795)	10,953,319
Staff Payments & Entitlements	1,691,755	1,679,842	32,136	7,720	125,000	-	(190,000)	(103,610)	1,658,891	1,583,953
Waste & Recycling	14,867,166	15,481,387	283,137	74,311	734,000	-	(529,251)	(161,808)	15,355,052	15,393,890
Waste Collection	3,226,918	3,288,540	41,263	15,728	1,414,645	-	(100,000)	(48,477)	4,582,826	3,255,792
Welfare Redundancies	43,431	43,561	-	209	-	-	-	-	43,431	43,770
POS Cash in Lieu (Restricted Funds)	400 047 007	116,467,714	4 005 000	529,588	32,716,853		(25 002 444)	(0.770.445)		109,843,923
	100,317,387	116,467,714	1,885,928	529,588	32,716,853	2,617,035	(35,023,444)	(9,770,415)	99,896,724	109,843,923
Grant Funded										
Aged and Disabled Asset Replacement	281,276	372,120	8,628	1,612	57,505	23,960	-	-	347,409	397,692
Family Day Care Accumulation Fund	30,675	11,342	-	54	-	-	-	-	30,675	11,396
Naval Base Shack Removal	594,822	595,485	10,649	2,857	50,000	-	-	-	655,471	598,342
Restricted Grants & Contributions	557,080	6,690,933	-	-	-	-	(6,082,987)	(6,442,366)	(5,525,907)	248,568
Underground Power - Service Charge	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Welfare Projects Employee Entitlements	714,717	1,044,584	12,646	4,610	-	-	-	-	727,363	1,049,194
	2,178,570	8,714,464	31,923	9,134	107,505	23,960	(6,082,987)	(6,442,366)	(3,764,989)	2,305,193
Development Cont. Plans	_,,,,,,	-,,	11,120	-,	,	,	(1,112,101)	( -,,,,	(2,222,200)	_,,,
Cockburn Coast DCP14		73,383		352			(43,110)		(43,110)	73,735
Community Infrastructure DCP 13	3.541.917	5,708,631	144,588	29.621	3,000,000	1,134,310	(7,737,037)	-	(1,050,532)	6.872.562
Hammond Park DCP	- 1 1	3,069,175	24,032	14,726	250,000	1, 134,310	(6,914)		3,524,523	3,083,901
	3,257,405		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	-	. , ,	-	, ,	, ,
Munster Development	1,347,978	1,350,746	21,830	6,481	80,000	-	(7,765)	-	1,442,043	1,357,227

Page 8 of 14 10/12/2019 10:07 AM



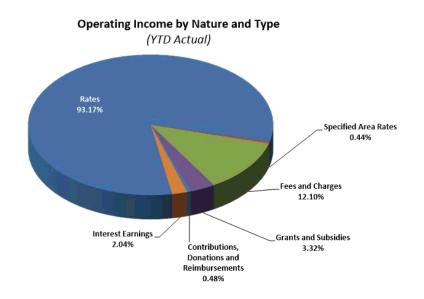
# ${\bf City\ of\ Cockburn\ -\ Reserve\ Funds}$

# Financial Statement for Period Ending 30/11/2019

Account Details	Opening	Balance	Interest Re	terest Received t/f's from Municipal		t/f's to Mu	nicipal	Closing Balance		
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual
Muriel Court Development Contribution	531,179	189,874	179	1,405	250,000	144,442	(22,929)	-	758,429	335,720
Packham North - DCP 12	104,143	80,659	1,146	387	100,000	-	(9,163)	-	196,126	81,046
Solomon Road DCP	648,266	649,076	16,500	3,114	-	-	(4,676)	-	660,090	652,191
Success Nth Development Cont. Plans	3,345,472	3,851,777	40,540	18,480	50,000	-	(3,776)	-	3,432,236	3,870,258
Thomas St Development Cont. Plans	13,556	13,550	294	65	-	-	-	-	13,850	13,615
Wattleup DCP 10	261,530	19,333	3,394	284	250,000	56,127	(6,914)	(1,254)	508,010	74,490
Yangebup East Development Cont. Plans	1,437,861	1,816,937	18,907	8,900	-	53,475	(1,356)	-	1,455,412	1,879,312
Yangebup West Development Cont. Plans	887,438	875,848	10,212	4,202	100,000	-	(1,356)	-	996,294	880,051
	15,376,745	17,698,991	281,622	88,016	4,080,000	1,388,353	(7,844,998)	(1,254)	11,893,369	19,174,106
Total Reserves	117,872,702	142,881,169	2,199,473	626,739	36,904,358	4,029,349	(48,951,429)	(16,214,035)	108,025,104	131,323,222

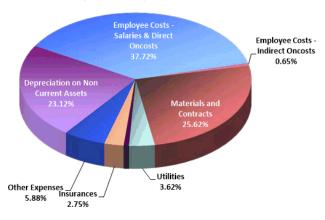
Page 9 of 14 10/12/2019 10:07 AM

162 of 169 Document Set ID: 8963581

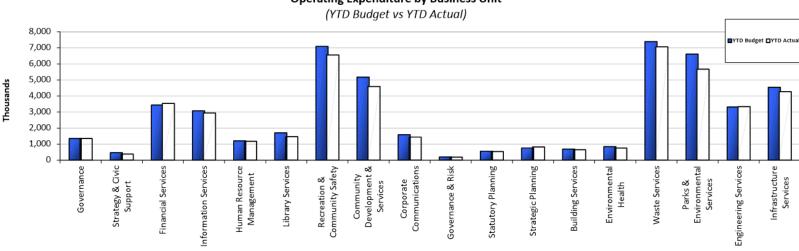


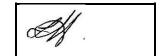
## Operating Expenditure by Nature and Type

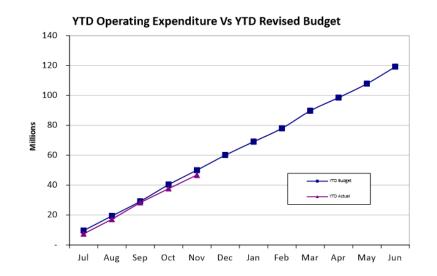


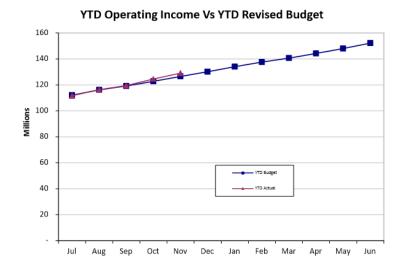


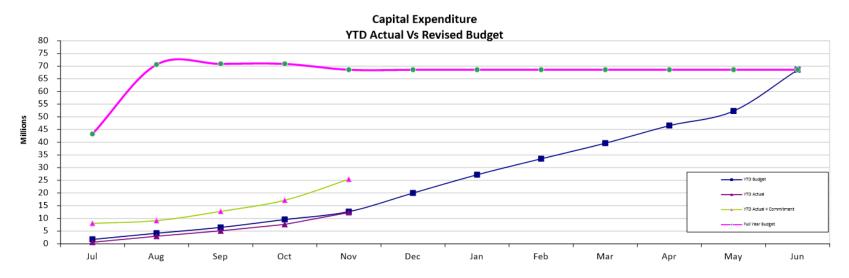
#### Operating Expenditure by Business Unit



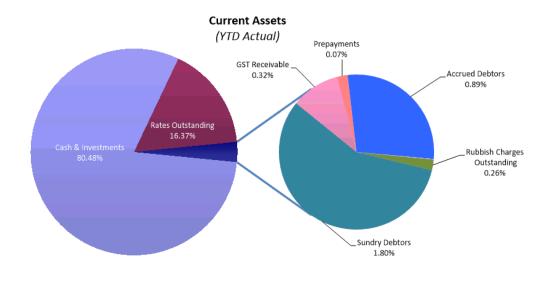


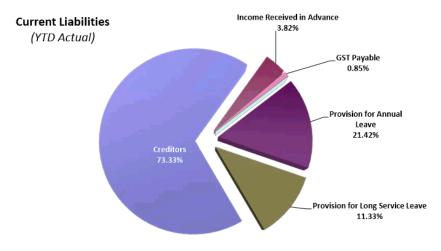


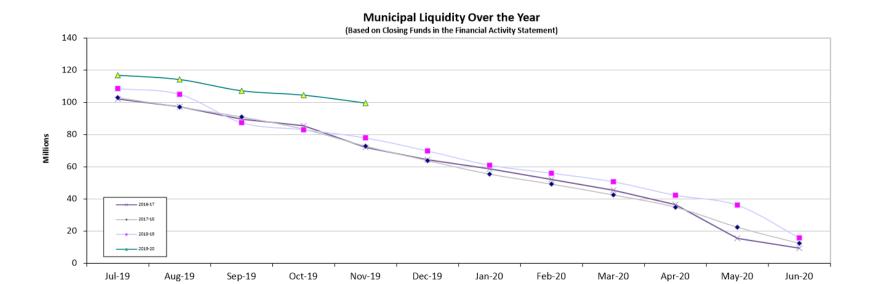


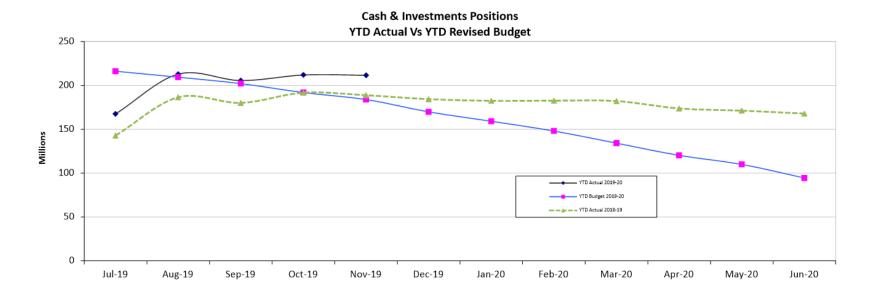












Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



#### **DETAILED BUDGET AMENDMENTS REPORT**

PROJECT/ACTIVITY LIST		DESCRIPTION ADD/LE		EXPENDITURE	TF TO RESERVE	RESERVE	REVENUE	MUNICIPAL	NON-CASH
GL105	General Purpose Income	Forfeiting incomplete bonds					(270,187)	270,187	
CW2375	Traffic Safety Management	Increased direct grant	ADD	145,887			(145,887)		
CW4156	Wetlands Education Centre	Reduction in expenditure	LESS	(1,000,000)		1,000,000			
OP9705	Welcome Kit for Residents	Missed during annual budget process	ADD	2,000				(2,000)	
		,		(852,113)	0	1,000,000	(416,074)	268,187	0



### 12. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS

Nil

## 13. RESOLUTION OF COMPLIANCE

## (2019/MINUTE NO 0260) RECOMMENDATION

That Council is satisfied that resolutions carried at this Meeting and applicable to items concerning Council provided services and facilities, are:-

- integrated and co-ordinated, so far as practicable, with any provided by the Commonwealth, the State or any public body;
- (2) not duplicated, to an extent Council considers inappropriate, services or facilities as provided by the Commonwealth, the State or any other body or person, whether public or private; and
- (3) managed efficiently and effectively.

#### **COUNCIL DECISION**

MOVED Cr C Stone SECONDED Cr P Corke

That the recommendation be adopted.

**CARRIED 8/0** 

## 14. CLOSURE OF MEETING

The meeting closed at 7.04pm.

A.